Istation

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to

Colorado Academic Standards: Reading, Writing and Communicating

Kindergarten – Grade 5

Contents

Kindergarten 33
Standard 1. Oral Expression and Listening 33
1. Communicate using verbal and nonverbal language. 33
RW.K.1.1.a 33
RW.K.1.1.a.i 34
RW.K.1.1.a.ii 35
RW.K.1.1.b 36
RW.K.1.1.c 38
RW.K.1.1.d 39
RW.K.1.1.e 41
2. Develop oral communication skills through a language-rich environment. 42
RW.K.1.2.a 42
RW.K.1.2.b 43
RW.K.1.2.c 44
RW.K.1.2.d 46
RW.K.1.2.e 47
RW.K.1.2.f 47
RW.K.1.2.g 48
RW.K.1.2.h 49
RW.K.1.2.i 50
Standard 2. Reading for All Purposes 51
1. Develop and apply the concepts of print and comprehension of literary texts. 51

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.1.a.i 51
RW.K.2.1.a.ii 52
RW.K.2.1.a.iii 53
RW.K.2.1.b.i 54
RW.K.2.1.b.ii 54
RW.K.2.1.b.iii 55
RW.K.2.1.c.i 56
RW.2.1d.i 57
2. Develop and apply the concepts of print and comprehension of informational texts. 59
RW.K.2.1.a.i 59
RW.K.2.2.a.ii 60
RW.K.2.2.a.iii 60
RW.K.2.2.b.i 61
RW.K.2.2.b.ii 62
RW.K.2.2.b.iii 63
RW.K.2.2.c.i 64
RW.K.2.2.d.i 65
3. Develop basic reading skills through to use of foundational skills. 67
RW.K.2.2.a.i 67
RW.K.2.3.a.ii 68
RW.K.2.3.a.iii 69
RW.K.2.3.a.iv 69

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.3.b.i 71
RW.K.2.3.b.ii 71
RW.K.2.3.b.iii 74
RW.K.2.3.b.iv 75
RW.K.2.3.b.v 76
RW.K.2.3.b.vi 78
RW.K.2.3.a.vii 80
RW.K.2.3.c.i 82
RW.K.2.3.c.iii 85
RW.K.2.3.c.iv 87
RW.K.2.3.d 89
RW.K.2.3.e.i 89
RW.K.2.3.e.ii 90
RW.K.2.3.f.i 91
RW.K.2.3.f.ii 92
Standard 3. Writing and Composition 93
1. Write opinions using labels, dictation, and drawing. 93
RW.K.3.1.a 93
RW.K.3.1.b 94
RW.K.3.1.c 94
2. Write informative/explanatory texts on a topic using labels, dictation, and drawing. 95
RW.K.3.2.a 95
RW.K.3.2.b 95

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.3.2.c 96
3. Write real or imagine narratives using labels, dictation, and drawing. 97
RW.K.3.3.a 97
RW.K.3.3.b 98
RW.K.3.3.c 99
4. Use appropriate mechanics and conventions when creating simple texts. 99
RW.K.3.4.a.i 100
RW.K.3.4.a.ii 100
RW.K.3.4.a.iii 101
RW.K.3.4.a.iv 101
RW.K.3.4.a.v 101
RW.K.3.4.a.vi 102
RW.K.3.4.b.i* 103
RW.K.3.4.b.ii 104
RW.K.3.4.b.iii* 104
RW.K.3.4.b.iv 106
Standard 4. Research Inquiry and Design 109
1: Explore the purposes for research and inquiry by accessing resources in collaborative settings. 109
RW.K.4.1.a 109
RW.K.4.1.b 110
RW.K.4.1.c 111
RW.K.4.1.d 112
RW.K.4.1.e 114

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.4.1.f 115
RW.K.4.1.g 116
Grade 1 117
Standard 1. Oral Expression and Listening 117
1. Communicate using verbal and nonverbal language to express and receive information. 117
RW.1.1.1.a 117
RW.1.1.1.a.i 118
RW.1.1.1.a.ii 120
RW.1.1.1.a.iii 121
RW.1.1.1.b 122
RW.1.1.1.c 124
2. Use multiple strategies to develop and expand oral communication. 125
RW.1.1.2.a 125
RW.1.1.2.b 126
RW.1.1.2.c 128
Standard 2. Reading for All Purposes 129
1. Apply foundational reading strategies to fluently read and comprehend literary texts. 129
RW.1.2.1.a.i 129
RW.1.2.1.a.ii 132
RW.1.2.1.a.iii 132
RW.1.2.1.a.iv 133
RW.1.2.1.b.i 134
RW.1.2.1.c.i 135

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.1.c.ii 136
RW.1.2.1.d.i 137
2. Apply foundational reading strategies to fluently read and comprehend informational texts. 138
RW.1.2.2.a.i 138
RW.1.2.2.a.ii 141
RW.1.2.2.a.iii 142
RW.1.2.2.a.iv 142
RW.1.2.2.b.i 143
RW.1.2.2.b.ii 144
RW.1.2.2.b.iii 145
RW.1.2.2.c.i 145
RW.1.2.2.c.iii 146
RW.1.2.2.d.i 147
3. Refine foundational reading skills through understanding word structure, word relationships, and word families. 148
RW.1.2.3.a 148
RW.1.2.3.a.i 149
RW.1.2.3.b 149
RW.1.2.3.b.ii 152
RW.1.2.3.b.iii 153
RW.1.2.3.b.iv 154
RW.1.2.3.c.i 156
RW.1.2.3.c.ii 158

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.3.c.iv 159
RW.1.2.3.c.v 160
RW.1.2.3.c.vi 160
RW.1.2.3.c.vii 161
RW.1.2.3.d.i 163
RW.1.2.3.d.ii 163
RW.1.2.3.d.iii 164
RW.1.2.3.e.i 167
RW.1.2.3.e.ii 167
RW.1.2.3.e.iii 168
RW.1.2.3.e.iv 169
RW.1.2.3.f.i 170
RW.1.2.3.f.ii 172
RW.1.2.3.g 173
Standard 3. Writing and Composition 175
1. Write an opinion supported by reasons. 175
RW.1.3.1.a 175
RW.1.3.1.b 175
RW.1.3.1.c 175
RW.1.3.1.d 176
2. Write informative/explanatory texts by naming a topic, providing related details, and giving the audience a sense of closure. 176
RW.1.3.2.a 176

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.3.2.b 177
RW.1.3.2.c 177
3. Recount real or imagined, sequenced events that include details and a sense of closure. 178
RW.1.3.3.a 178
RW.1.3.3.b 179
RW.1.3.3.b 180
RW.1.3.3.c 180
4. Use appropriate grammar, spelling, capitalization, and punctuation. 181
RW.1.3.4.a.i 181
RW.1.3.4.a.ii 182
RW.1.3.4.a.iii 183
RW.1.3.4.a.iv 183
RW.1.3.4.a.v 183
RW.1.3.4.a.vi 184
RW.1.3.4.a.vii 184
RW.1.3.4.a.viii 184
RW.1.3.4.a.ix 185
RW.1.3.4.a.x 185
RW.1.3.4.b.i 185
RW.1.3.4.b.ii 187
RW.1.3.4.b.iii 188
RW.1.3.4.b.iv 188

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.3.4.b.v 189
RW.1.3.4.b.vi 192
Standard 4. Research Inquiry and Design 193
1: Participate in shared research and inquiry projects, writing, recalling, or gathering information to answer questions. 193
RW.1.4.1.a 193
RW.1.4.1.f 194
Grade 2 195
Standard 1. Oral Expression and Listening 195
1. Engage in dialogue and learn new information through active listening. 195
RW.2.1.1.a 195
RW.2.1.1.a.i 197
RW.2.1.1.a.ii 198
RW.2.1.1.a.iii 200
RW.2.1.1.b 202
RW.2.1.1.c 203
2. Deliver presentations while maintaining focus on topic and be prepared to discuss. 204
RW.2.1.2.a 204
RW.2.1.2.c 205
RW.2.1.2.d 207
RW.2.1.2.e 208
RW.2.1.2.f 210
Standard 2. Reading for All Purposes 211
1. Apply specific skills to comprehend and fluently read literary texts. 211

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.1.a.ii 211
RW.2.2.1.a.iii 213
RW.2.2.1.a.iv 214
RW.2.2.1.b.i 216
RW.2.2.1.b.ii 216
RW.2.2.1.c.i 218
RW.2.2.1.d.i 219
2. Apply specific skills to comprehend and fluently read informational texts. 220
RW.2.2.2.a.i 220
RW.2.2.2.a.ii 222
RW.2.2.2.a.iii 223
RW.2.2.2.a.iv 224
RW.2.2.2.b.i 225
RW.2.2.2.b.ii 225
RW.2.2.2.b.iii 226
RW.2.2.2.c.i 228
RW.2.2.2.c.ii 229
RW.2.2.2.d.i 230
RW.2.2.2.d.ii 231
3. Apply knowledge of complex spelling patterns (ortografía) and word meanings (morfología) to decode words with accuracy. 232
RW.2.2.3.a.v 232
RW.2.2.3.a.vi 232

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.3.a.vii 234
RW.2.2.3.b.i 235
RW.2.2.3.b.ii 236
RW.2.2.3.b.iii 238
RW.2.2.3.b.iv 240
RW.2.2.3.c 242
RW.2.2.3.d.i 242
RW.2.2.3.d.ii 243
RW.2.2.3.d.iii 244
RW.2.2.3.d.iv 245
RW.2.2.3.d.v 246
RW.2.2.3d.vi 246
RW.2.2.3.e 248
Standard 3. Writing and Composition 249
1. Write pieces on a topic or book that state opinions and give supporting reasons. 249
RW.2.3.1.a 249
RW.2.3.1.b 249
RW.2.3.1.c 250
RW.2.3.1.d 250
RW.2.3.1.e 251
2. Write informative/explanatory texts organized around main ideas which are supported by relevant details. Facts, and definitions. 251
RW.2.3.2.a 251

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.3.2.b 252
RW.2.3.2.c 253
RW.2.3.2.d 253
RW.2.3.2.e 254
RW.2.3.2.f 255
RW.2.3.2.g 256
3. Write real or imagined narratives that describe events in sequence and provide a sense of closure. 257
RW.2.3.3.a 257
RW.2.3.3.b 257
RW.2.3.3.c 258
RW.2.3.3.e 259
RW.2.3.3.f 260
RW.2.3.3.g 260
4. Use a process to revise and edit so that thoughts and ideas are communicated clearly with appropriate spelling, capitalization, grammar, and punctuation. 261
RW.2.3.4.a.i 261
RW.2.3.4.a.ii 262
RW.2.3.4.a.iii 262
RW.2.3.4.a.iv 262
RW.2.3.4.a.v 263
RW.2.3.4.a.vi 265
RW.2.3.4.b.i 266
RW.2.3.4.b.ii 267

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.3.4.b.iii* 267
RW.2.3.4.b.iv 268
RW.2.3.4.v 269
RW.2.3.4.c 270
RW.2.3.4.d 271
Standard 4. Research Inquiry and Design 273
1. Participate in shared research and inquiry, gathering information from a variety of resources to answer questions. 273
RW.2.4.1.a 273
RW.2.4.1.d 275
RW.2.4.1.e 276
RW.2.4.1.g 278
Grade 3 280
Standard 1. Oral Expression and Listening 280
1. Participate cooperatively in group activities. 280
RW.3.1.1.a 280
RW.3.1.1.a.i 282
RW.3.1.1.a.ii 283
RW.3.1.1.a.iii 285
RW.3.1.1.a.iv 287
RW.3.1.1.b 289
RW.3.1.1.c 291
2. Communicate using appropriate language in informal and formal situations. 293
RW.3.1.2.a 293

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.1.2.c 295
RW.3.1.2.d 296
RW.3.1.2.e 298
RW.3.1.2.f 300
Standard 2. Reading for All Purposes 302
1. Apply strategies to fluently read and comprehend various literary texts. 302
RW.3.2.1.a.i 302
RW.3.2.1.a.ii 305
RW.3.2.1.a.iii 306
RW.3.2.1.a.iv 308
RW.3.2.1.a.v 309
RW.3.2.1.a.vi 310
RW.3.2.1.b.i 311
RW.3.2.1.b.ii 312
RW.3.2.1.b.iii 313
RW.3.2.1.b.iv 315
RW.3.2.1.c.i 317
RW.3.2.1.c.ii 318
RW.3.2.1.d 319
2. Apply strategies to fluently read and comprehend various informational texts. 321
RW.3.2.2.a.i 321
RW.3.2.2.a.ii 324
RW.3.2.2.a.iv 325

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.2.b.i 326
RW.3.2.2.b.ii 327
RW.3.2.2.b.iii 328
RW.3.2.2.b.iv 329
RW.3.2.2.c.i 330
RW.3.2.2.c.ii 331
RW.3.2.2.c.iii 331
RW.3.2.2.d.i 333
3. Apply knowledge of spelling patterns (ortografía), word meanings (morfología), and word relationships to decode words and increase vocabulary. 334
LF.3.2.3.a.i 334
RW.3.2.3.a.ii 334
RW.3.2.3.a.iii 335
RW.3.2.3.a.iv 336
RW.3.2.3.b.i 338
RW.3.2.3.b.ii 340
RW.3.2.3.b.iii 341
RW.3.2.3.c.i 343
RW.3.2.3.c.ii 345
RW.3.2.3.c.iv 345
RW.3.2.3.c.v 346
RW.3.2.3.c.vi 348
RW.3.2.3.d 350

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.3.e 351
Standard 3. Writing and Composition 352
1. Write opinion pieces on topics or texts, supporting a point of view with reasons. 352
RW.3.3.1.a 352
RW.3.3.1.b 353
RW.3.3.1.c 354
RW.3.3.1.d 354
2. Write informative/explanatory texts developed with facts, definitions, and details, ending with a related concluding statement. 355
RW.3.3.2.a 355
RW.3.3.2.b 356
RW.3.3.2.c 357
RW.3.3.2.d 358
3. Write real or imagined narratives that use descriptive details, have a clear sequence of events, and provide closure. 359
RW.3.3.3.a 359
RW.3.3.3.b 360
RW.3.3.3.c 361
RW.3.3.3.d 362
4. Use as recursive process to plan, draft, revise, and edit writing, applying knowledge of the conventions of grammar, capitalization, punctuation, and spelling. 363
RW.3.3.4.a.i 363
RW.3.3.4.a.iii 363
RW.3.3.4.a.iv 364

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.3.4.a.v 364
RW.3.3.4.a.vi 364
RW.3.3.4.a.vii 365
RW.3.3.4.a.viii 365
RW.3.3.4.b.i 366
RW.3.3.4.b.ii 367
RW.3.3.4.b.iv 367
RW.3.3.4.b.v 367
RW.3.3.4.b.vi 369
RW.3.3.4.b.vii 372
RW.3.3.4.c.i 375
RW.3.3.4.d 378
RW.3.3.4.e 380
RW.3.3.4.f 381
RW.3.3.4.g 383
Standard 4. Research Inquiry and Design 385
1: Gather, interpret, and communicate information discovered during short research projects. 385
RW.3.4.1.a 385
RW.3.4.1.b 387
RW.3.4.1.c 389
RW.3.4.1.d 391
RW.3.4.1.e 393

Copyright © 2022 Istation

Grade 4 395
Standard 1. Oral Expression and Listening 395
1. Prose thoughtful questions after actively listening to others. 395
RW.4.1.1.a 395
RW.4.1.1.a.i 396
RW.4.1.1.a.ii 398
RW.4.1.1.a.iii 399
RW.4.1.1.a.iv 401
RW.4.1.1.b 402
RW.4.1.1.c 403
2. Create a plan to effectively present information both informally and formally. 405
RW.4.1.2.a 405
RW.4.1.2.b 407
RW.4.1.2.c* 408
Standard 2. Reading for All Purposes 409
1. Apply strategies to comprehend and interpret literary texts. 409
RW.4.2.1.a.i 409
RW.4.2.1.a.ii 411
RW.4.2.1.a.iii 413
RW.4.2.1.a.iv 415
RW.4.2.1.b.i 417
RW.4.2.1.b.ii 419
RW.4.2.1.b.iii 421

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.1.c.i 422
RW.4.2.1.c.ii 423
RW.4.2.1.d.i 426
RW.4.2.1.d.ii 428
2. Apply strategies to comprehend and interpret informational texts. 430
RW.4.2.2.a.i 430
RW.4.2.2.a.ii 434
RW.4.2.2.a.iii 435
RW.4.2.2.b.i 438
RW.4.2.2.b.ii 442
RW.4.2.2.b.iii 447
RW.4.2.2.c.i 449
RW.4.2.2.c.ii 453
RW.4.2.2.c.iii 454
RW.4.2.2.d.i 457
3. Apply knowledge of spelling patterns (ortografía) and word meanings (morfología) to decode multisyllable words and determine the meaning of unknown words. 458
RW.4.2.3.a.i 458
RW.4.2.3.b.i 463
RW.4.2.3.b.ii 464
RW.4.2.3.b.iii 466
RW.4.2.3.c.i 473
RW.4.2.3.c.ii 477

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.c.iii 482
RW.4.2.3.c.iv 487
RW.4.2.3.c.v 489
RW.4.2.3.c.vi 494
RW.4.2.3.c.vii 498
RW.4.2.3.d.i 503
RW.4.2.3.d.ii 505
RW.4.2.3.d.iii 506
RW.4.2.3.e 511
Standard 3. Writing and Composition 513
1. Write opinion pieces on topics or texts supporting a point of view with reasons and information. 513
RW.4.3.1.a 513
RW.4.3.1.b 513
RW.4.3.1.c 514
RW.4.3.1.d 514
2. Write informative/explanatory texts using text structures appropriate for the purpose and developed through facts, definitions, concrete details, precise language, and domain-specific vocabulary. 515
RW.4.3.2.a 515
RW.4.3.2.b 516
RW.4.3.2.c 516
RW.4.3.2.d 517
RW.4.3.2.e 518
RW.4.3.2.f 519

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.3.2.g 520

3. Write engaging, real, or imagined narratives using descriptive details and dialogue to convey a sequence of related events. 521

RW.4.3.3.a 521

RW.4.3.3.b 522

RW.4.3.3.c 523

RW.4.3.3.d 524

RW.4.3.3.e 525

4. Understand why and how writers use the convention of standard Spanish grammar, usage, and mechanics to clarify their meaning.* 527

RW.4.3.4.a.i* 527

RW.4.3.4.a.ii 527

RW.4.3.4..a.iii 528

RW.4.3.4.a.iv 528

RW.4.3.4.a.v 529

RW.4.3.4.a.vi 530

RW.4.3.4.a.vii 531

RW.4.3.4.a.viii 532

RW.4.3.4.a.ix 533

RW.4.3.4.b.i 534

RW.4.3.4.b.iii 535

RW.4.3.4.b.iv 536

RW.4.3.4.c.i 537

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.3.4.c.ii 538
RW.4.3.4.c.iii* 540
RW.4.3.4.d 540
RW.4.3.4.e 542
RW.4.3.4.f 543
RW.4.3.4.g 545
Standard 4. Research Inquiry and Design 546
1: Use a variety of resources to build and communicate knowledge related to open-ended research questions. 546
RW.4.4.1.a 546
RW.4.4.1.b 548
RW.4.4.1.c 549
RW.4.4.1.c.i 551
RW.4.4.1.c.ii 552
Grade 5 553
Standard 1. Oral Expression and Listening 553
1. Collaborate in discussions that serve various purposes and address various situations. 553
RW.5.1.1.a 553
RW.5.1.1.b 554
RW.5.1.1.b.i 556
S RW.5.1.1.b.ii 557
RW.5.1.1.b.iii 559
RW.5.1.1.b.iv 561
RW.5.1.1.c 562

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.1.1.d 564
2. Present to express an opinion, persuade, or explain/provide information. 565
RW.5.1.2.a 565
RW.5.1.2.b 567
RW.5.1.2.c 568
RW.5.1.2.d 570
RW.5.1.2.e 571
Standard 2. Reading for All Purposes 573
1. Apply strategies to interpret and analyze various tups of literary texts. 573
RW.5.2.1.b.i 573
RW.5.2.1.b.ii 575
RW.5.2.1.b.iii 578
RW.5.2.1.c.i 580
RW.5.2.1.c.ii 583
RW.5.2.1.c.iii 585
RW.5.2.1.c.iv 586
RW.5.2.1.d.i 588
RW.5.2.1.d.ii 591
RW.5.2.1.e.i 595
2. Apply strategies to interpret and analyze various types of informational texts. 597
RW.5.2.2.a.i 597
RW.5.2.2.a.ii 601
RW.5.2.2.a.iii 602

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.2.2.b.i 605
RW.5.2.2.b.ii 609
RW.5.2.2.b.iii 611
RW.5.2.2.b.iv 612
RW.5.2.2.c.i 616
RW.5.2.2.c.ii 619
RW.5.2.2.c.iii 621
RW.5.2.2.d.i 623
3. Apply knowledge of word meanings (morfología) and word relationships to determine the meaning of unknown words in and out of context. 626
RW.5.2.3.a.i 626
RW.5.2.3.b.i 631
RW.5.2.3.b.ii 632
RW.5.2.3.b.iii 633
RW.5.2.3.c.i 634
RW.5.2.3.d.i 635
RW.5.2.3.d.ii 641
RW.5.2.3.d.iii 646
RW.5.2.3.e 651
RW.5.2.3.f 655
RW.5.2.3.g 660
RW.5.2.3.h 665
RW.5.2.3.i.i 670

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.2.3.i.ii 673

RW.5.2.3.i.iii 674

RW.5.2.3.j 679

Standard 3. Writing and Composition 685

1. Write opinion pieces on topics or texts, supporting a point of view with reasons and information, for a variety of purposes and audiences. 685

RW.5.3.1.a 685

RW.5.3.1.b 685

RW.5.3.1.c 686

RW.5.3.1.d 686

2. Write informative/explanatory texts that provide a clear focus and the use of text features to group related information on a well-developed topic, using precise language and domain-specific vocabulary. 687

RW.5.3.2.a 687

RW.5.3.2.b 688

RW.5.3.2.c 689

RW.5.3.2.d 690

RW.5.3.2.e 691

3. Write engaging, real, or imagined narratives using literary techniques, character development, sensory and descriptive details, and a variety of transition words to signal a clear sequence of events. 692

RW.5.3.3.a 692

RW.5.3.3.b 693

RW.5.3.3.c 694

RW.5.3.3.d 695

RW.5.3.3.e 697

Copyright © 2022 Istation

4. Apply understanding of the convention ns of Standard Spanish grammar, usage, and mechanics to make meaning clear and to strengthen style.* 698

RW.5.3.4.a.i 698

RW.5.3.4.a.ii 699

RW.5.3.4.a.iii 700

RW.5.3.4.a.iv 700

RW.5.3.4.a.vi 701

RW.5.3.4.b.i 702

RW.5.3.4.b.v 702

RW.5.3.4.c 705

RW.5.3.4.d 707

RW.5.3.4.e 708

RW.5.3.4.f 710

Standard 4. Research Inquiry and Design 711

1. Research to locate, summarize, synthesize, and document information from print and digital sources, and communicate findings appropriately. 711

RW.5.4.1.a 711

RW.5.4.1.a.i 713

RW.5.4.1.b 713

RW.5.4.1.b.i 715

RW.5.4.1.b.ii 716

RW.5.4.1.c 718

RW.5.4.1.c.i 719

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.4.1.c.ii 720
Appendix 722
Classroom Resources 722
Books – Cycles 1 to 12 722
Passages – Cycles 13 to 18 723
Vocabulary Cards 724
School to Home Resources 724
Cycle 1 724
Cycle 2 725
Cycle 3 725
Cycle 4 726
Cycle 5 726
Cycle 6 726
Cycle 7 727
Cycle 8 727
Cycle 9 727
Cycle 10 728
Cycle 11 728
Cycle 12 728
Cycle 13 729
Cycle 14 729
Cycle 15 729
Cycle 16 729

Copyright © 2022 Istation

Cycle 17	730
Cycle 18	730

(*Istation has modified this standard to comply with Spanish language conventions.)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

Code Legend	
AR	Advanced Reading (Lectura Avanzada)
B	Books
BPA	Book and Print Awareness
BS	Blending Syllables
C#	Cycle #
CR	Classroom Resources
DOL	Develop Oral Language
ER	Early Reading (Lectura Temprana)
F	Fluency
G	Grammar
GES	Genre Exploratory Scene
GESSR	Genre Exploratory Scene Selective Reading
GO	Genre Overview
HFWG	High-Frequency Words Game
IPE	Ipractice en Español
ISIP	Istation's Indicators of Progress
LL	Living Lessons
L#L#	Lesson #, Level #
LCB	Lectoclub Books

Copyright © 2022 Istation

LC	Listening Comprehension
LRG	Letter Recognition Game
LSR	Letter Symbol Recognition
LSdR	Letter Sound Recognition
LT	Letter Trace
MP	Mini Passages
MW	Making Words
NA	Not Applicable
P#	Passage # (# only applies to 4th and 5th grades)
PA	Phonological Awareness
Ph	Phonics
POS	Part of Speech
PP	Parent Portal
P RT	Passage Reteach
PT	Post-Test
Q	Quiz
RC	Reading Comprehension
Sg	Song
S	Spelling
STL	Syllables with Target Letter
T	Teach
TC	T-Chart

Copyright © 2022 Istation

TSE	Teacher Station en Español
U#	Unit # (# only applies to 4th and 5th grades)
VC	Vocabulary Cards
VD	Venn Diagram
VG	Vocabulary Game
VGG	Vocabulary and Genre Game
VH	Visual Hook
VOC	Vocabulary
WE	Writing Extensions

Copyright © 2022 Istation

Kindergarten

Standard 1. Oral Expression and Listening

1. Communicate using verbal and nonverbal language.

RW.K.1.1.a			
Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about kindergarten topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.1.1.a

Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about kindergarten topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.1.1.a.i

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (for example: escuchar a los demás y esperar su turno para hablar sobre los temas y textos que se están tratando).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.1.1.a.i

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (for example: escuchar a los demás y esperar su turno para hablar sobre los temas y textos que se están tratando).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.1.1.a.ii

Continue a conversation through multiple exchanges.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.1.1.a.ii

Continue a conversation through multiple exchanges.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.1.1.b

Confirm understanding of a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media by asking and answering questions about key details and requesting clarification if something is not understood.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Listening comprehension subtest	ISIP LC	L7, L1-2 Comprehend a narrated story

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.1.1.b

Confirm understanding of a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media by asking and answering questions about key details and requesting clarification if something is not understood.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP LC	L8-9, L1-2: Retell the story
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.1.1.b

Confirm understanding of a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media by asking and answering questions about key details and requesting clarification if something is not understood.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.1.1.c

Ask and answer questions in order to seek help, get information, or clarify something that is not understood.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Listening comprehension subtest	ISIP LC	L7, L1-2 Comprehend a narrated story
		ISIP LC	L8-9, L1-2: Retell the story
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.1.1.c

Ask and answer questions in order to seek help, get information, or clarify something that is not understood.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.1.1.d

Listen with comprehension to follow two-step directions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Listening comprehension subtest	C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.1.1.d			
Listen with comprehension to follow two-step directions.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.1.1.e

Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading, and being-read to, and responding to texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3:Develop oral language and vocabulary
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn bisyllabic and monosyllabic high-frequency words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
IPE	Games	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high frequency words
		VC	Cycle 1 letter cards (Aa, Ee, Ii, Oo, Uu)
		VC	Cycle 2 letter cards (Mm, Pp, Ll, Ss)
		VC	Cycle 3 letter cards (Tt, Rr, Nn, Dd)
		VC	Cycle 4 letter cards (Cc, Ff, Bb)
		VC	Cycle 5 letter cards (Jj, Gg, Ch ch)
		VC	Cycle 6 letter cards (Ññ, Vv, LLll, Yy)
		VC	Cycle 7 letter cards (Qq, Zz, Hh, rr)
		VC	Cycle 8 letter cards (Kk, Xx, Ww)
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.1.1.e			
Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading, and being-read to, and responding to texts.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

2. Develop oral communication skills through a language-rich environment.

RW.K.1.2.a			
Describe familiar people, places, things, and events and, with prompting and support, provide additional detail.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Listening comprehension subtest	C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.1.2.a

Describe familiar people, places, things, and events and, with prompting and support, provide additional detail.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.1.2.b

Add drawings or other visual displays to descriptions as desired to provide additional detail.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.1.2.b			
Add drawings or other visual displays to descriptions as desired to provide additional detail.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.1.2.c			
Speak audibly and express thoughts, feelings, and ideas clearly.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.1.2.c			
Speak audibly and express thoughts, feelings, and ideas clearly.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.1.2.d

Sort common objects into categories (for example: formas, alimentos) to gain a sense of the concepts the categories represent.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Learn prepositions
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP VOC	Classify vocabulary words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C6 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C6 RC	L4: Identify the sequence of events in a story
HFWG	Coco Loco	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
IPE	Games and decodable books	C8 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.1.2.e

Demonstrate understanding of frequently occurring verbs and adjectives by relating them to their opposites (antónimos).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C4, 6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.1.2.f

Identify real-life connections between words and their use (for example: el describir actividades divertidas en la escuela o en el parque que son coloridos).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Learn prepositions
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP VOC	Classify vocabulary words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C6 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C6 RC	L4: Identify the sequence of events in a story
HFWG	Coco Loco	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
IPE	Games and decodable books	C8 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.1.2.f

Identify real-life connections between words and their use (for example: el describir actividades divertidas en la escuela o en el parque que son coloridos).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.1.2.g

Distinguish shades of meaning among verbs describing the same general action (for example: gatear, caminar, marchar, correr) by acting out the meanings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	Classify vocabulary words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	VC	Words (verbs)
HFWG	Coco Loco	VC	Alphabet cards with words
IPE	Games and decodable books	C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.1.2.h

Use new vocabulary that is directly taught through reading, speaking, and listening.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP S	L1, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
NA	Letter room	ISIP S	L3, L2-3: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L7, L1: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP VOC	Classify vocabulary words
HFWG	Juego de globos	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
BS	Mercado de sílabas	VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
POS	La máquina de cuentos	VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books	VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.1.2.i			
Relate new vocabulary to prior knowledge.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP S	L1, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
NA	Letter room	ISIP S	L3, L2-3: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L7, L1: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP VOC	Classify vocabulary words
HFWG	Juego de globos	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
BS	Mercado de sílabas	VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
POS	La máquina de cuentos	VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books	VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

Standard 2. Reading for All Purposes

1. Develop and apply the concepts of print and comprehension of literary texts.

RW.K.2.1.a: Use Key Ideas and Details to:

RW.K.2.1.a.i			
With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about key details in a text.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Predictions with fictional text
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Find the main idea
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify character traits
IPE	Children's and decodable books	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Making inferences
		ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
		C2 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Lalo y Sami*
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Las amigas*
		C4 RC	L4-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.1.a.i

With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about key details in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using prior knowledge and information from a text
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Identify an informative article characteristic
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.2.1.a.ii

With prompting and support, retell familiar stories, including key details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP LC	L8-9, L1-2: Retell the story
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
IPE	Children’s and decodable books	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.1.a.ii

With prompting and support, retell familiar stories, including key details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.2.1.a.iii

With prompting and support, identify characters, settings, and major events in a story.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify character traits
		C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Lalo y Sami*
		C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Las amigas*
		C2-8 VC	Words (animals, community jobs and professions, family)
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.1.b: Use Craft and Structure to:

RW.K.2.1.b.i			
Ask and answer questions about unknown words in a text.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP S	L1, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
NA	Letter room	ISIP S	L3, L2-3: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L7, L1: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP VOC	Classify vocabulary words
HFWG	Juego de globos	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
BS	Mercado de sílabas		
POS	La máquina de cuentos		
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books		

RW.K.2.1.b.ii			
Recognize common types of texts (for example: libros, poemas).			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP LC	L1-3, L1-3: Listen actively to the teacher
C1 B	*Árbol y abejas, Elsa y su elefante*	C1 BPA	L1: Recognize the parts of a book

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.1.b.ii

Recognize common types of texts (for example: libros, poemas).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C3 B	*Raúl lavó la ropa, Las nubes*	C2 BPA	L1-2: Learn to count and separate words by space
C6 B	*Los niños de Ñuble, El viejo*	C3 BPA	L1-2: Title, author, and illustrator
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) (intro)	C4 BPA	L2: Learn to count and separate words by space
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C5 BPA	L2: Title, author, and illustrator
		C2 RC	L2: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.2.1.b.iii

With prompting and support, name the author and illustrator of a story and define the role of each in telling the story.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP LC	L1-3, L1-3: Actively listen to the teacher
C1 B	*Iván y su iguana; Unicornios y uñas rosadas*	ISIP LC	L4, L2: Ask questions
C4 B	*La casa del conejo, Los cien cerditos*	ISIP LC	L6, L3: Comprehend and retell the story
C6 B	*Mi amiga Yuri*	ISIP LC	L8-9, L1-2: Retell the story
C7 B	*El helado*		
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes		
IPE	Children's and decodable books		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.1.c: Use Integration of Knowledge and Ideas to:

RW.K.2.1.c.i			
With prompting and support, describe the relationship between illustrations and the story in which they appear (for example: qué momento de un cuento representa la ilustración).			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Predictions with fictional text
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Find the main idea
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify character traits
IPE	Children's and decodable books	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Making inferences
		ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
		C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Lalo y Sami*
		C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Las amigas*
		C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.1.c.i			
With prompting and support, describe the relationship between illustrations and the story in which they appear (for example: qué momento de un cuento representa la ilustración).			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using prior knowledge and information from a text
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.2.1.d: Use Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity:

RW.2.1d.i			
Actively engage in group reading activities with purpose and understanding.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Predictions with fictional text
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Find the main idea
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify character traits
IPE	Children’s and decodable books	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Making inferences
		ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.1d.i			
Actively engage in group reading activities with purpose and understanding.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Lalo y Sami*
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Las amigas*
		C4 RC	L4-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

2. Develop and apply the concepts of print and comprehension of informational texts.

RW.K.2.2.a: Use Key Ideas and Details to:

RW.K.2.1.a.i			
With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about key details in a text.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using prior knowledge and information from a text
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Identify an informative article characteristic
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.2.a.ii

With prompting and support, identify the main topic and retell key details of a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP LC	L8-9, L1-2: Retell the story
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.2.2.a.iii

With prompting and support, describe the connection between two individuals, events, ideas, or pieces of information in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Making inferences
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.2.a.iii			
With prompting and support, describe the connection between two individuals, events, ideas, or pieces of information in a text.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.2.2.b: Use Craft and Structure to:

RW.K.2.2.b.i			
With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about unknown words in a text.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP S	L1, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.2.b.i

With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about unknown words in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Letter room	ISIP S	L3, L2-3: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L7, L1: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP VOC	Classify vocabulary words
HFWG	Juego de globos	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
BS	Mercado de sílabas		
POS	La máquina de cuentos		
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books		

RW.K.2.2.b.ii

Identify the front cover, back cover, and title page of a book.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP LC	L1-3, L1-3: Listen actively to the teacher
C3 B	*Las nubes*	C1 BPA	L1: Recognize the parts of a book
C6 B	*Los niños de Ñuble, El viejo*	C2 BPA	L1-2: Learn to count and separate words by space
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) (intro)	C3 BPA	L1-2: Title, author, and illustrator

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.2.b.ii

Identify the front cover, back cover, and title page of a book.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C4 BPA	L2: Learn to count and separate words by space
		C5 BPA	L2: Title, author, and illustrator
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.2.2.b.iii

Name the author and illustrator of a text and define the role of each in presenting the ideas or information in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP LC	L1-3, L1-3: Actively listen to the teacher
C1 B	*Mi orca*	ISIP LC	L4, L2: Ask questions
C3 B	*Dos dados*	ISIP LC	L6, L3: Comprehend and retell the story
C6 B	*Lluvia y sol*	ISIP LC	L8-9, L1-2: Retell the story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes		
IPE	Children's and decodable books		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.2.c: Use Integration of Knowledge and Ideas to:

RW.K.2.2.c.i			
With prompting and support, describe the relationship between illustrations and the text in which they appear (for example: qué persona, lugar, cosa o idea en el texto representa una ilustración).			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Predictions with fictional text
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Find the main idea
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify character traits
IPE	Children's and decodable books	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Making inferences
		ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
		C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Lalo y Sami*
		C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Las amigas*
		C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.2.c.i			
With prompting and support, describe the relationship between illustrations and the text in which they appear (for example: qué persona, lugar, cosa o idea en el texto representa una ilustración).			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using prior knowledge and information from a text
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.2.2.d: Use Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity:

RW.K.2.2.d.i			
Actively engage in group reading activities with purpose and understanding.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Predictions with fictional text
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Find the main idea
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify character traits
IPE	Children’s and decodable books	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Making inferences
		ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.2.d.i			
Actively engage in group reading activities with purpose and understanding.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Lalo y Sami*
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Las amigas*
		C4 RC	L4-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

3. Develop basic reading skills through to use of foundational skills.

RW.K.2.3.a: Demonstrate understanding of the organization and basic features of print.

RW.K.2.2.a.i			
Follow words from left to right, top to bottom, and page by page.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP LC	L1-3, L3: Listen actively to the teacher
C1 B	*Iván y su iguana, Mi orca, Unicornios y uñas rosadas*	C1 BPA	L1: Recognize the parts of a book
C1 B	*Árbol y abejas, Elsa y su elefante*	C1 BPA	L2: Read the texts from top to bottom, following the words from left to right, and following on the next line
C3 B	*Raúl lavó la ropa, Las nubes, Dos dados*	C2 BPA	L1-2: Learn to count and separate words by space
C4 B	*La casa del conejo, Los cien cerditos*	C3 BPA	L1-2: Title, author, and illustrator
C6 B	*Los niños de Ñuble, El viejo*	C4 BPA	L1: Read from left to right
C6 B	*Lluvia y sol, Mi amiga Yuri*	C4 BPA	L2: Learn to count and separate words by space
C7 B	*El helado, El perro arrugado*	C5 BPA	L2: Title, author, and illustrator
C8 B	*El kiosco, Xavier y Ximena, Wilson y Wilfredo*	C6 BPA	L1: Read the texts from top to bottom, following the words from left to right, and following on the next line
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 BPA	L2: Read the texts from top to bottom, following the words from left to right, and following on the next line
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.3.a.ii

Recognize that spoken words are represented in written language by specific sequences of letters.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Identify the sound and the name of the first letter of a word
Sg	Alphabet song	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Identify the first letter and sound of a word
T	Alphabet teach	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Identify the first letter and sound of a word
Sg	Target letters song	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L2: Review the vowels' sounds
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	VC	Cycle 1 letter cards (Aa, Ee, Ii, Oo, Uu)
IPE	Songs, children's, and decodable books	VC	Cycle 2 letter cards (Mm, Pp, Ll, Ss)
IPE LT	Lalo el Lápiz	VC	Cycle 3 letter cards (Tt, Rr, Nn, Dd)
		VC	Cycle 4 letter cards (Cc, Ff, Bb)
		VC	Cycle 5 letter cards (Jj, Gg, Ch ch)
		VC	Cycle 6 letter cards (Ññ, Vv, LLll, Yy)
		VC	Cycle 7 letter cards (Qq, Zz, Hh, rr)
		VC	Cycle 8 letter cards (Kk, Xx, Ww)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.3.a.iii

Understand that words are separated by spaces in print (concepts of word).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C2 BPA	L1-2: Learn to count and separate words by space
HFWG	Juego de globos	C4 BPA	L2: Learn to count and separate words by space
C2 B	*Mango y manzana, Piña para Petra*	VC	Alphabet cards with words
C4 B	*El faro de Félix*	C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C5 B	*Las joyas*		
C7 B	*Zorro y zorrillo, El perro arrugado*		
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes		
IPE	Games and children's books		

RW.K.2.3.a.iv

Recognize and name all upper- and lowercase letters of the alphabet.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Recognize uppercase, lowercase, and all the sounds of the alphabet
Sg	Alphabet song	C5 BPA	L1-2: Recognize upper- and lowercase letters
T	Alphabet teach	C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment
Sg	Target letter song	C1 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters a, e, i, o, u
NA	Letter room	C2 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters m, p, l, s

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.3.a.iv

Recognize and name all upper- and lowercase letters of the alphabet.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
LSR	Octopus game	C3 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters t, r, n, d
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C4 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
C1 B	*El libro de la letra Aa; Árbol y abejas*	C5 Ph	L3: Recognize the consonants j, g, ch
C1 B	*El libro de la letra Ee; Elsa y su elefante*	C6 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters ñ, v, ll, y
C1 B	*El libro de la letra Ii; Iván y su iguana*	C7 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters q, z, h, rr
C1 B	*El libro de la letra Oo; Mi orca*	C8 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters k, x, w
C1 B	*El libro de la letra Uu; Unicornios y uñas rosadas*	C1 LCB	*El libro de la letra Aa; Árbol y abejas*
C5 B	*Las golosinas; En el kiosco*	C1 LCB	*El libro de la letra Ee; Elsa y su elefante*
C8 B	*Xavier y Ximena*	C1 LCB	*El libro de la letra Ii; Iván y su iguana*
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C1 LCB	*El libro de la letra Oo; Mi orca*
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase	C1 LCB	*El libro de la letra Uu; Unicornios y uñas rosadas*
IPE	Games, children's books, and decodable books	C5 LCB	*Las golosinas; En el kiosco; Xavier y Ximena*
IPE	Letter trace: Lalo el Lápiz	C1 LCB	*Árbol y abejas; Elsa y su elefante; Iván y su iguana*
		C1 LCB	*Mi orca; Unicornios y uñas rosadas*
		C5 LCB	*Las golosinas, En el kiosco*
		C8 LCB	*Xavier y Ximena*

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.3.a.iv			
Recognize and name all upper- and lowercase letters of the alphabet.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.2.3.b: Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds (fonemas).

RW.K.2.3.b.i			
Recognize and produce rhyming words.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-2: Orally recognize rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L4-5, L2-3 Identify rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L5, L2-3: Identify rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L7, L1: Learn and form rhymes
		ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L1: Learn and recognize rhyming words

RW.K.2.3.b.ii			
Count, pronounce, blend, and segment syllables in spoken words.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.3.b.ii			
Count, pronounce, blend, and segment syllables in spoken words.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L3: Form consonant blends of letters r and l
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L2: Build words that contain syllables with letters r and l
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L2-4, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L1: Combine syllables to form words
IPE	Games and decodable books	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L2: Build consonant blends
		ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L3: Build words with closed syllables
		C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.3.b.ii			
Count, pronounce, blend, and segment syllables in spoken words.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.3.b.ii

Count, pronounce, blend, and segment syllables in spoken words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.2.3.b.iii

Blend and segment onset and rime of single syllable spoken words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-2: Orally recognize rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L4-5, L2-3 Identify rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L5, L2-3: Identify rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L7, L1: Learn and form rhymes
		ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L1: Learn and recognize rhyming words

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.3.b.iv

Isolate and pronounce the initial, medial vowel, and final sounds (phonemes) in three-phoneme (consonant-vowel-consonant, or CVC) words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Identify the first letter and sound of a word
Sg	Alphabet song	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Identify the first letter and sound of a word
T	Alphabet teach	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Identify the sound and name of the first letter of a word
Sg	Target letter song	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L2: Review vowel sounds
NA	Letter room	ISIP S	L1, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C1 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters a, e, i, o, u
HFWG	Juego de globos	C1 Ph	L6: Identify vowels' sounds
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C2 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters m, p, l, s
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C3 Ph	L3: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters t, r, n, d
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C4 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with letters c (soft and hard sound) f, b
IPE	Songs, games, and decodable books	C5 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with letters j, g (soft and hard sound) ch
		C6 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C7 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial with the letters q, z, h, rr
		C8 Ph	L2: Identify a word's initial sound the letters k, x, w
		VC	Alphabet cards with words

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.3.b.iv

Isolate and pronounce the initial, medial vowel, and final sounds (phonemes) in three-phoneme (consonant-vowel-consonant, or CVC) words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.2.3.b.v

Add or substitute individual sounds (phonemes) in simple, one-syllable words to make new words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L3: Form consonant blends of letters r and l
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L2: Build words that contain syllables with letters r and l
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L2-4, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
IPE	Games and decodable books	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L1: Combine syllables to form words
		C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.3.b.v

Add or substitute individual sounds (phonemes) in simple, one-syllable words to make new words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.3.b.v

Add or substitute individual sounds (phonemes) in simple, one-syllable words to make new words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.2.3.b.vi

Read text consisting of short sentences comprised of learned sight words and consonant-vowel-consonant (CVC) words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP S	L1-2, L1-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words (diphthongs & hiatus)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
IPE	Children’s and decodable books	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.3.b.vi

Read text consisting of short sentences comprised of learned sight words and consonant-vowel-consonant (CVC) words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words
Sg	Alphabet song	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
T	Alphabet teach	VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
Sg	Target letter song	VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
NA	Letter room	VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
LSR	Octopus game	VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
C1 B	*El libro de la letra Aa; Árbol y abejas*	VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
C1 B	*El libro de la letra Ee; Elsa y su elefante*	VC	Words (geometric figures)
C1 B	*El libro de la letra Ii; Iván y su iguana*	VC	Alphabet cards with words
C1 B	*El libro de la letra Oo; Mi orca*	VC	Cycle 1 letter cards (Aa, Ee, Ii, Oo, Uu)
C1 B	*El libro de la letra Uu; Unicornios y uñas rosadas*	VC	Cycle 2 letter cards (Mm, Pp, Ll, Ss)
C5 B	*Las golosinas; En el kiosco*	VC	Cycle 3 letter cards (Tt, Rr, Nn, Dd)
C8 B	*Xavier y Ximena*	VC	Cycle 4 letter cards (Cc, Ff, Bb)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	VC	Cycle 5 letter cards (Jj, Gg, Ch ch)
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase	VC	Cycle 6 letter cards (Ññ, Vv, LLll, Yy)
IPE	Games, children's books, and decodable books	VC	Cycle 7 letter cards (Qq, Zz, Hh, rr)
		VC	Cycle 8 letter cards (Kk, Xx, Ww)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.3.b.vi

Read text consisting of short sentences comprised of learned sight words and consonant-vowel-consonant (CVC) words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.2.3.a.vii

Identify phonemes for letters.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Recognize uppercase, lowercase, and all the sounds of the alphabet
Sg	Alphabet song	C5 BPA	L1-2: Recognize upper- and lowercase letters
T	Alphabet teach	C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment
Sg	Target letter song	C1 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters a, e, i, o, u
NA	Letter room	C2 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters m, p, l, s
LSR	Octopus game	C3 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters t, r, n, d
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C4 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
C1 B	*El libro de la letra Aa; Árbol y abejas*	C5 Ph	L3: Recognize the consonants j, g, ch
C1 B	*El libro de la letra Ee; Elsa y su elefante*	C6 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters ñ, v, ll, y
C1 B	*El libro de la letra Ii; Iván y su iguana*	C7 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters q, z, h, rr

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.3.a.vii

Identify phonemes for letters.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C1 B	*El libro de la letra Oo; Mi orca*	C8 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters k, x, w
C1 B	*El libro de la letra Uu; Unicornios y uñas rosadas*	C1 LCB	*El libro de la letra Aa; Árbol y abejas*
C5 B	*Las golosinas; En el kiosco*	C1 LCB	*El libro de la letra Ee; Elsa y su elefante*
C8 B	*Xavier y Ximena*	C1 LCB	*El libro de la letra Ii; Iván y su iguana*
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C1 LCB	*El libro de la letra Oo; Mi orca*
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase	C1 LCB	*El libro de la letra Uu; Unicornios y uñas rosadas*
IPE	Games, children's books, and decodable books	C5 LCB	*Las golosinas; En el kiosco; Xavier y Ximena*
		C1 LCB	*Árbol y abejas; Elsa y su elefante; Iván y su iguana*
		C1 LCB	*Mi orca; Unicornios y uñas rosadas*
		C5 LCB	*Las golosinas, En el kiosco*
		C8 LCB	*Xavier y Ximena*
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.3.c: Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.

RW.K.2.3.c.i			
Demonstrate basic knowledge of letter-sound correspondence by producing the primary or most frequent sounds for each consonant.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L2: Review vowel sounds
Sg	Alphabet song	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
T	Alphabet teach	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
Sg	Target letter song	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L3: Form consonant blends of letters r and l
NA	Letter room	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
LSdR	Oyster Game	ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L2: Build words that contain syllables with letters r and l
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L2-4, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C1 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters a, e, i, o, u
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C1 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters a, e, i, o, u
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C1 Ph	L6-11: Identify vowels' sounds
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C2 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters m, p, l, s
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
PT	Letter sound and syllable's initial sound	C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.3.c.i

Demonstrate basic knowledge of letter-sound correspondence by producing the primary or most frequent sounds for each consonant.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Songs; games; children's and decodable books	C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L4: Recognize sounds of letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L4: Recognize the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), and ch
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.3.c.i

Demonstrate basic knowledge of letter-sound correspondence by producing the primary or most frequent sounds for each consonant.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters q, z, h, rr
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters k, x, w
		VC	Cycle 1 letter cards (Aa, Ee, Ii, Oo, Uu)
		VC	Cycle 2 letter cards (Mm, Pp, Ll, Ss)
		VC	Cycle 3 letter cards (Tt, Rr, Nn, Dd)
		VC	Cycle 4 letter cards (Cc, Ff, Bb)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.3.c.i

Demonstrate basic knowledge of letter-sound correspondence by producing the primary or most frequent sounds for each consonant.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Cycle 5 letter cards (Jj, Gg, Ch ch)
		VC	Cycle 6 letter cards (Ññ, Vv, LLll, Yy)
		VC	Cycle 7 letter cards (Qq, Zz, Hh, rr)
		VC	Cycle 8 letter cards (Kk, Xx, Ww)
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.2.3.c.iii

Read common high-frequency words by sight (for example: el, la, veo, un, una, mi, es).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L3: Form consonant blends of letters r and l
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L2: Build words that contain syllables with letters r and l
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L2-4, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.3.c.iii			
Read common high-frequency words by sight (for example: el, la, veo, un, una, mi, es).			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
PT	Letter sound and syllable initial sound	C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
IPE	Games and decodable books	C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.3.c.iii

Read common high-frequency words by sight (for example: el, la, veo, un, una, mi, es).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.2.3.c.iv

Distinguish between similarly spelled words by identifying the sounds of the letters that differ.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L2: Review vowel sounds
Sg	Alphabet song	C1 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters a, e, i, o, u
T	Alphabet teach	C1 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters a, e, i, o, u

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.3.c.iv			
Distinguish between similarly spelled words by identifying the sounds of the letters that differ.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
Sg	Target letter song	C1 Ph	L6-11: Identify vowels' sounds
NA	Letter room	C2 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters m, p, l, s
LSdR	Oyster Game	C3 Ph	L4: Recognize sounds of letters t, r, n, d
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C4 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
HFWG	Juego de globos	C5 Ph	L4: Recognize the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), and ch
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C6 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters ñ, v, ll, y
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C7 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters q, z, h, rr
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	C8 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters k, x, w
PT	Letter sound and syllable's initial sound	VC	Cycle 1 letter cards (Aa, Ee, Ii, Oo, Uu)
IPE	Songs and games	VC	Cycle 2 letter cards (Mm, Pp, Ll, Ss)
		VC	Cycle 3 letter cards (Tt, Rr, Nn, Dd)
		VC	Cycle 4 letter cards (Cc, Ff, Bb)
		VC	Cycle 5 letter cards (Jj, Gg, Ch ch)
		VC	Cycle 6 letter cards (Ññ, Vv, LLll, Yy)
		VC	Cycle 7 letter cards (Qq, Zz, Hh, rr)
		VC	Cycle 8 letter cards (Kk, Xx, Ww)
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.3.d			
Read emergent-reader texts with purpose and understanding.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP ER	*La granja; Lola, la vaca*
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions (Spanish)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP ORF PMP	Passages (1st. grade - fiction: 3 passages)
IPE	Children's and decodable books	ISIP ORF PMP	Passages (1st. grade - nonfiction: 3 passages)
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.2.3.e: Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on kindergarten reading and content.

RW.K.2.3.e.i			
Identify new meanings for familiar words and apply them accurately (for example: saber que el zapatero es la persona que vende o arregla zapatos).			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
NA	Letter room	ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn bisyllabic and monosyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Juego de globos	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C1-8 VC	Learn high-frequency words

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.3.e.i

Identify new meanings for familiar words and apply them accurately (for example: saber que el zapatero es la persona que vende o arregla zapatos).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
BS	Mercado de sílabas	VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
IPE	Games and decodable books	VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.2.3.e.ii

Use the most frequently occurring inflections and affixes (e.g., -o/-a; -os/-as; -ote/-ito). s, re-, un-, pre-) as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Identify word family
		ISIP S	L1-6, L1-3: Write words in their plural form
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes (-ita, -ito, -ote, -ota)
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.3.e.ii			
Use the most frequently occurring inflections and affixes (e.g., -o/-a; -os/-as; -ote/-ito). s, re-, un-, pre-) as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.2.3.f: Identify and manipulate sounds.

RW.K.2.3.f.i			
Identify and produce groups of words that begin with the same sound (aliteración).			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Identify the first letter and sound of a word
Sg	Alphabet song	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Identify the first letter and sound of a word
T	Alphabet teach	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Identify the sound and name of the first letter of a word
Sg	Target letter song	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
NA	Letter room	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L3: Form consonant blends of letters r and l
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L2: Review vowel sounds
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C1 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters a, e, i, o, u
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C2 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters m, p, l, s
IPE	Songs and games	C3 Ph	L3: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters t, r, n, d

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.3.f.i

Identify and produce groups of words that begin with the same sound (aliteración).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with letters c (soft and hard sound) f, b
		C5 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with letters j, g (soft and hard sound) ch
		C6 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C7 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial with the letters q, z, h, rr
		C8 Ph	L2: Identify a word's initial sound the letters k, x, w
		C1-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

RW.K.2.3.f.ii

Identify the initial, medial, and final phoneme (sonido del habla) of spoken words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Identify the first letter and sound of a word
Sg	Alphabet song	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Identify the first letter and sound of a word
T	Alphabet teach	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Identify the sound and name of the first letter of a word
Sg	Target letter song	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L2: Review vowel sounds
NA	Letter room	ISIP S	L1, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C1 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters a, e, i, o, u

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.2.3.f.ii			
Identify the initial, medial, and final phoneme (sonido del habla) of spoken words.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
HFWG	Juego de globos	C1 Ph	L6: Identify vowels' sounds
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C2 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters m, p, l, s
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C3 Ph	L3: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters t, r, n, d
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C4 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with letters c (soft and hard sound) f, b
IPE	Songs, games, and decodable books	C5 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with letters j, g (soft and hard sound) ch
		C6 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C7 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial with the letters q, z, h, rr
		C8 Ph	L2: Identify a word's initial sound the letters k, x, w
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C1-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

Standard 3. Writing and Composition

1. Write opinions using labels, dictation, and drawing.

RW.K.3.1.a			
Use a combination of drawing, dictating, and writing to compose opinion pieces in which they tell a reader the topic or the name of the book they are writing about and state an opinion or preference about the topic or book (for example: Mi libro favorito es . . .).			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (exercise 3)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.3.1.a

Use a combination of drawing, dictating, and writing to compose opinion pieces in which they tell a reader the topic or the name of the book they are writing about and state an opinion or preference about the topic or book (for example: Mi libro favorito es . . .).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.3.1.b

With guidance and support from adults, respond to questions and suggestions from peers and add details to strengthen writing as needed.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (exercise 3)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.3.1.c

With guidance and support from adults, explore a variety of digital tools to produce and publish writing, including in collaboration with peers.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (exercise 3)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

2. Write informative/explanatory texts on a topic using labels, dictation, and drawing.

RW.K.3.2.a			
Use a combination of drawing, dictating, and writing to compose informative/explanatory texts in which they name what they are writing about and supply some information about the topic.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (exercise 2)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (exercise 1)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (exercises 1-3)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (exercises 1-3)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (exercise 2)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (exercise 2)
		C3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C5-6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.3.2.b			
With guidance and support from adults, respond to questions and suggestions from peers and add details to strengthen writing as needed.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (exercise 2)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (exercise 1)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (exercises 1-3)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.3.2.b

With guidance and support from adults, respond to questions and suggestions from peers and add details to strengthen writing as needed.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (exercises 1-3)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (exercise 2)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (exercise 2)
		C3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C5-6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.3.2.c

With guidance and support from adults, explore a variety of digital tools to produce and publish writing, including in collaboration with peers.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (exercise 2)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (exercise 1)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (exercises 1-3)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (exercises 1-3)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (exercise 2)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (exercise 2)
		C3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.3.2.c			
With guidance and support from adults, explore a variety of digital tools to produce and publish writing, including in collaboration with peers.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C5-6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

3. Write real or imagine narratives using labels, dictation, and drawing.

RW.K.3.3.a			
Use a combination of drawing, dictating, and writing to narrate a single event or several loosely linked events, tell about the events in the order in which they occurred, and provide a reaction to what happened.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (exercises 1 and 2)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (exercises 1 and 2)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (exercises 1 and 3)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (exercises 1-3)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (exercises 1-3)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (exercises 2 and 3)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (exercises 2 and 3)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (exercises 1 and 3)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (exercises 1 and 3)
		C2-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.3.3.a			
Use a combination of drawing, dictating, and writing to narrate a single event or several loosely linked events, tell about the events in the order in which they occurred, and provide a reaction to what happened.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**

RW.K.3.3.b			
With guidance and support from adults, respond to questions and suggestions from peers and add details to strengthen writing as needed.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (exercises 1 and 2)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (exercises 1 and 2)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (exercises 1 and 3)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (exercises 1-3)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (exercises 1-3)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (exercises 2 and 3)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (exercises 2 and 3)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (exercises 1 and 3)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (exercises 1 and 3)
		C2-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.3.3.c			
With guidance and support from adults, explore a variety of digital tools to produce and publish writing, including in collaboration with peers.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (exercises 1 and 2)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (exercises 1 and 2)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (exercises 1 and 3)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (exercises 1-3)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (exercises 1-3)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (exercises 2 and 3)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (exercises 2 and 3)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (exercises 1 and 3)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (exercises 1 and 3)
		C2-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

4. Use appropriate mechanics and conventions when creating simple texts.

RW.K.3.4.a: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard Spanish grammar and usage when writing or speaking.*

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.3.4.a.i

Print many upper- and lowercase letters.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Recognize uppercase, lowercase, and all the sounds of the letter of the alphabet
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C5 BPA	L1: Recognize upper- and lowercase letters
NA	Letter room	C6 BPA	L2: Recognize upper- and lowercase letters
C5 B	*Las golosinas*	C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment
C8 B	*Xavier y Ximena*	C5 LCB	*Las golosinas*
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	C8 LCB	*Xavier y Ximena*
IPE	Games and children's decodable books	C5-6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
IPE LT	Letter trace: Lalo el Lápiz	C8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.3.4.a.ii

Use frequently occurring nouns and verbs.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C4	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.3.4.a.iii

Form regular plural nouns orally by adding /s/ or /es/ (for example: perro, perros; mantel, manteles; rey, reyes).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.3.4.a.iv

Understand and use question words (interrogatives) (for example: quién, qué, dónde, cuándo, cómo y por qué).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.3.4.a.v

Use the most frequently occurring prepositions (for example: con, en, de, por, para).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.3.4.a.vi			
Produce and expand complete sentences in shared language activities.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.3.4.b: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard Spanish capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.*

RW.K.3.4.b.i*			
Capitalize the first word in a sentence.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.3.4.b.i*

Capitalize the first word in a sentence.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.3.4.b.ii

Recognize and name end punctuation.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.3.4.b.iii*

Write a letter or letters for most consonant and vowel sounds (fonemas).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP PA/Ph	L2-4, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L6-9, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L2: Build words that contain the syllables r and l
		ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L2: Build consonant blends
		ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L3: Build words with closed syllables
		ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Form consonants consonant blends r and l

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.3.4.b.iii*

Write a letter or letters for most consonant and vowel sounds (fonemas).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L2: Build words that contain the syllables r and l
		ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Recognize uppercase, lowercase, and all the sounds of the alphabet
		ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Identify the first letter and sound of a word
		ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Identify the first letter and the sound of a word
		ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Identify the sound and name of the first letter of a word
		ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L3: Identify the first letter and sound of a word
		C1 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters a, e, i, o, u
		C1 Ph	L5: Identify the initial sound of a word with the letters a, e, i, o, u
		C1 Ph	L6-11: Identify the sounds of the vowels
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.3.4.b.iii*

Write a letter or letters for most consonant and vowel sounds (fonemas).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L7-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels, a, e, i, o, u
		C9 Ph	L1-2: Use phonological knowledge to form words combining sounds with individual letters and syllables
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.3.4.b.iv

Spell simple words phonetically, drawing on knowledge of sound-letter relationships.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L3: Form consonant blends of letters r and l
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L2: Build words that contain syllables with letters r and l
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L2-4, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.3.4.b.iv

Spell simple words phonetically, drawing on knowledge of sound-letter relationships.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
PT	Letter sound and syllable initial sound	C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
IPE	Games and decodable books	C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.3.4.b.iv			
Spell simple words phonetically, drawing on knowledge of sound-letter relationships.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

Standard 4. Research Inquiry and Design

1: Explore the purposes for research and inquiry by accessing resources in collaborative settings.

RW.K.4.1.a			
Participate in shared research and writing projects (for example: exploran una serie de libros de un autor favorito y expresan su opinión sobre ellos).			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.4.1.a

Participate in shared research and writing projects (for example: exploran una serie de libros de un autor favorito y expresan su opinión sobre ellos).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.4.1.b

Identify a clear purpose for research or inquiry (for example: Si la clase está aprendiendo sobre árboles, ¿es mi necesidad el saber más sobre mascotas relacionadas?).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.4.1.b

Identify a clear purpose for research or inquiry (for example: Si la clase está aprendiendo sobre árboles, ¿es mi necesidad el saber más sobre mascotas relacionadas?).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.4.1.c

Ask a specific question and gather relevant information from various sources related to that question that inform clarity of purpose and conclusions about research.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.4.1.c

Ask a specific question and gather relevant information from various sources related to that question that inform clarity of purpose and conclusions about research.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.K.4.1.d

Ask primary questions of clarity, significance, relevance, and accuracy to improve quality of thinking.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.4.1.d			
Ask primary questions of clarity, significance, relevance, and accuracy to improve quality of thinking.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.4.1.e

Use a variety of resources to answer questions of interest through guided inquiry (for example: texts read aloud or viewed, direct observation).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.4.1.f

Gather relevant information and check various information sources for accuracy (for example: In a class discussion focused on butterflies, students ask questions related to a butterfly and the life cycle.).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.K.4.1.g

With guidance and support from adults, recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

Grade 1

Standard 1. Oral Expression and Listening

1. Communicate using verbal and nonverbal language to express and receive information.

RW.1.1.1.a			
Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about grade 1 topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.1.1.a

Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about grade 1 topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C1-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.1.1.a.i

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (for example: escuchar a los demás con atención, hablar uno a la vez sobre los temas y textos que se están tratando).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.1.1.a.i

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (for example: escuchar a los demás con atención, hablar uno a la vez sobre los temas y textos que se están tratando).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C1-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.1.1.a.ii

Build on others' talk in conversations by responding to the comments of others through multiple exchanges.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.1.1.a.ii

Build on others' talk in conversations by responding to the comments of others through multiple exchanges.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C1-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.1.1.a.iii

Ask questions to clear up any confusion about the topics and texts under discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.1.1.a.iii

Ask questions to clear up any confusion about the topics and texts under discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C1-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.1.1.b

Ask and answer questions about key details in a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Listening comprehension subtest	C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.1.1.b			
Ask and answer questions about key details in a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C1-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.1.1.c

Ask and answer questions about what a speaker says in order to gather additional information or clarify something that is not understood.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.1.1.c			
Ask and answer questions about what a speaker says in order to gather additional information or clarify something that is not understood.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C1-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

2. Use multiple strategies to develop and expand oral communication.

RW.1.1.2.a			
Describe people, places, things, and events with relevant details, expressing ideas and feelings clearly.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Listening comprehension subtest	C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.1.2.a

Describe people, places, things, and events with relevant details, expressing ideas and feelings clearly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.1.2.b

Add drawings or other visual displays to descriptions when appropriate to clarify ideas, thoughts, and feelings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.1.2.b			
Add drawings or other visual displays to descriptions when appropriate to clarify ideas, thoughts, and feelings.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.1.2.c

Produce complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation. (See grade 1 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.1.2.c			
Produce complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation. (See grade 1 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Standard 2. Reading for All Purposes

1. Apply foundational reading strategies to fluently read and comprehend literary texts.

RW.1.2.1.a: Use Key Ideas and Details to:

RW.1.2.1.a.i			
Ask and answer questions about key details in a text.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify the details
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L2, L3: Identify character traits
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Find the main idea
IPE	Children's and decodable books	ISIP RC	L3, L2: Making predictions with fictional texts
		ISIP RC	L4, L1: Making inferences
		ISIP RC	L7-12, L1-3: Summary
		C2 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.1.a.i			
Ask and answer questions about key details in a text.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Lalo y Sami*
		C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
		C3 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Las amigas*
		C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L1: Make inferences using prior knowledge
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.1.a.i			
Ask and answer questions about key details in a text.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and its details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and its details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events in a story
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C1-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.1.a.ii

Retell stories, including key details, and demonstrate understanding of their central message or lesson.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C9 B	*Manchitas y Memo, Los gatitos, ¿Dónde viven?*	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C10 B	*¿Quién nos sigue?*	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
NA	4 sequential story cards	C6-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
IPE	Decodable and advanced books II	C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.2.1.a.iii

Describe characters, settings, and major events in a story, using key details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C2 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Lalo y Sami*
C9 B	*Manchitas y Memo, Los gatitos, ¿Dónde viven?*	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
C10 B	*¿Quién nos sigue?*	C3 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Las amigas*
C9 B	*Los gérmenes*	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.1.a.iii

Describe characters, settings, and major events in a story, using key details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C10 B	*Un día de nieve*	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
NA	4 sequential story cards	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II	C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C2-3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C6-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.2.1.a.iv

Make predictions about what will happen in the text and explain whether they were confirmed or not and why, providing evidence from the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C2 RC	L3: Recognize the character and the setting
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Lalo y Sami*
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
C9 B	*Vamos al dentista*	C3 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
C10 B	*¿Cómo se forman las montañas?*	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Las amigas*

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.1.a.iv			
Make predictions about what will happen in the text and explain whether they were confirmed or not and why, providing evidence from the text.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
C10 B	*Las arañas*	C8 RC	L1: Identify informative article characteristics
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I	C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures
		C10 RC	L1: Comprehend text graphic representation
		C2-3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8, 10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.2.1.b: Use Craft and Structure to:

RW.1.2.1.b.i			
Identify words and phrases in stories or poems that suggest feelings or appeal to the senses.			
Code	**Code**	**Code**	**Code**
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns and adjectives	C6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.1.c: Use Integration of Knowledge and Ideas to:

RW.1.2.1.c.i			
Use illustrations and details in a story to describe its characters, setting, or events.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Listening and Comprehension subtest	C2 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Lalo y Sami*
C6 B	*¡Vamos a la escuela!, ¡Ven a cantar!, La visita especial*	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
C6 B	*¡Vamos a pintar!, El agua*	C3 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
C7 B	*Haciendo botas, El maestro, La mujer policía*	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Las amigas*
C7 B	*¡A limpiar!, El huracán*	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C8 B	*¡Exploremos Honduras!, El viaje a Kenia, El viaje a Kuwait*	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C8 B	*¡Vamos a México!, Competencias en Kobe*	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C9 B	*Los gérmenes, Vamos al dentista*	C2-3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C10 B	*Un día de nieve, Tormenta de nieve, ¿Quién nos sigue?*	C6-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
C9 B	*¡Todos ayudamos!, Un lugar para la imaginación*		
C9 B	*Estudiando en otro país, El ayudante de la clase*		
C9 B	*Lola no quiere ir a la escuela, Rojo va a la escuela*		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.1.c.i

Use illustrations and details in a story to describe its characters, setting, or events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C10 B	*El caldo milagroso; Luisito, el ayudante del maestro*		
C10 B	*Serenatas con amor, ¡No lo olvidaré!*		
C10 B	*Cartas a un soldado, Mochilas Esperanza*		
NA	4 sequential story cards		
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II		

RW.1.2.1.c.ii

Compare and contrast the adventures and experiences of characters in stories.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C2 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Lalo y Sami*
C6 B	*¡Vamos a la escuela!, ¡Ven a cantar!, La visita especial*	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
C6 B	*¡Vamos a pintar!, El agua*	C3 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
C7 B	*Haciendo botas, El maestro, La mujer policía*	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Las amigas*
C7 B	*¡A limpiar!, El huracán*	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C8 B	*¡Exploremos Honduras!, El viaje a Kenia, El viaje a Kuwait*	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C8 B	*¡Vamos a México!, Competencias en Kobe*	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.1.c.ii

Compare and contrast the adventures and experiences of characters in stories.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C9 B	*Los gérmenes, Vamos al dentista*	C2-3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C10 B	*Un día de nieve, Tormenta de nieve, ¿Quién nos sigue?*	C6-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
C9 B	*¡Todos ayudamos!, Un lugar para la imaginación*		
C9 B	*Estudiando en otro país, El ayudante de la clase*		
C9 B	*Lola no quiere ir a la escuela, Rojo va a la escuela*		
C10 B	*El caldo milagroso; Luisito, el ayudante del maestro*		
C10 B	*Serenatas con amor, ¡No lo olvidaré!*		
C10 B	*Cartas a un soldado, Mochilas Esperanza*		
NA	4 sequential story cards		
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II		

RW.1.2.1.d: Use Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity to:

RW.1.2.1.d.i

With prompting and support, read prose and poetry of appropriate complexity for grade 1.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP FP	*Coco y Lucas* (expository)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.1.d.i			
With prompting and support, read prose and poetry of appropriate complexity for grade 1.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP FP	*Mi mamá y mi papá* (narrative)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP FP	*Seres vivos y no vivos* (expository)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP ORF PMP	Passages (1st. grade - fiction: 3 passages)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP ORF PMP	Passages (1st. grade - nonfiction: 3 passages)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (19 passages)
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (11 passages)
		C1-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

2. Apply foundational reading strategies to fluently read and comprehend informational texts.

RW.1.2.2.a: Use Key Ideas and Details to:

RW.1.2.2.a.i			
Ask and answer questions about key details in a text.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify the details
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L2, L3: Identify character traits
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Find the main idea
IPE	Children's and decodable books	ISIP RC	L3, L2: Making predictions with fictional texts

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.2.a.i

Ask and answer questions about key details in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP RC	L4, L1: Making inferences
		ISIP RC	L7-12, L1-3: Summary
		C2 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Lalo y Sami*
		C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
		C3 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Las amigas*
		C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.2.a.i			
Ask and answer questions about key details in a text.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L1: Make inferences using prior knowledge
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and its details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and its details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events in a story
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.2.a.i

Ask and answer questions about key details in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C1-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.2.2.a.ii

Identify the main topic and retell key details of a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C9 B	*Manchitas y Memo*	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	*Los gatitos*	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C9 B	*¿Dónde viven?*	C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
C10 B	*¿Quién nos sigue?*	C6-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
NA	4 sequential story cards		
IPE	Decodable and advanced books II		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.2.a.iii

Describe the connection between two individuals, events, ideas, or pieces of information in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (intro to lessons and sequential cards in quizzes)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C9 B	*Manchitas y Memo*	C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C10 B	*¿Cómo se forman las montañas?, Las arañas*	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4 sequential cards of a story)	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
IPE	Decodable and advanced books II	C6-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.2.2.a.iv

Activate schema and background knowledge to construct meaning.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 RC	L1: Making inferences using text information and prior knowledge
		C8 RC	L1: Make inferences use text information and prior knowledge
		C6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.2.b: Use Craft and Structure to:

RW.1.2.2.b.i			
Ask and answer questions to help determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases in a text.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Comprehension and vocabulary subtests	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-2: Identify and build compound words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
HFWG	Jugo de globos	ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify synonyms
BS	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
POS	La máquina de cuentos	ISIP VOC	L1, L2-3: Identify compound words
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
NA	Alien game	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C9 Ph	L1-2: Use phonological knowledge to form words combining sounds with individual letters and syllables
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Know the meaning of unknown words with the help of the 4-square map
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-3: Organize a series of words in alphabetical order

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.2.b.i

Ask and answer questions to help determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 VOC	L4: Know the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.2.2.b.ii

Know and use various text features (for example: encabezados, tablas de contenido, glosarios, menús electrónicos, íconos) to locate key facts or information in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L7-9, L1-3: Summary
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
C10 B	*¿Cómo se forman las montañas?, Las arañas*	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
IPE	Advanced books I and II	C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures
		C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C10 RC	L1: Comprehend text graphic representation
		C4-5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.2.b.iii			
Distinguish between information provided by pictures or other illustrations and information provided by the words in a text.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP LC	L1-3, L1-3: Listen actively to the teacher
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C1 BPA	L1: Recognize the parts of a book
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C2 BPA	L1: Title, author, and illustrator
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C2 BPA	L1: Learn the parts of a book
		C5 BPA	L2: Title, author, and illustrator
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.2.2.c: Use Integration of Knowledge and Ideas:

RW.1.2.2.c.i			
Use the illustrations and details in a text to describe its key ideas.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L7-9, L1-3: Summary
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
C10 B	*¿Cómo se forman las montañas?, Las arañas*	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
IPE	Advanced books I and II	C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.2.c.i

Use the illustrations and details in a text to describe its key ideas.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C10 RC	L1: Comprehend text graphic representation
		C4-5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.2.2.c.iii

Identify basic similarities in and differences between two texts on the same topic (for example: en las ilustraciones, descripciones o procedimientos).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C2 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Lalo y Sami*
C6 B	*La visita especial, El agua*	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
C7 B	*Haciendo botas, El maestro, La mujer policía*	C3 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
C7 B	*El huracán*	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Las amigas*
C8 B	*¡Exploremos Honduras!; El viaje a Kenia, El viaje a Kuwait*	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C8 B	*¡Vamos a México!; Competencias en Kobe*	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.2.c.iii			
Identify basic similarities in and differences between two texts on the same topic (for example: en las ilustraciones, descripciones o procedimientos).			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	*Los gérmenes*	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C10 B	*¿Quién nos sigue?*	C2-3	Lectoclub (Libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C6-7	Lectoclub (Libros)
C9 B	*Estudiando en otro país*	C9-10	Lectoclub (Libros)
C10 B	*Cartas a un soldado*		
NA	4 sequential story cards		
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II		

RW.1.2.2.d: Use Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity to:

RW.1.2.2.d.i			
With prompting and support, read informational texts appropriately complex for grade 1.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP FP	*Coco y Lucas* (expository)
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP FP	*Mi mamá y mi papá* (narrative)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP FP	*Seres vivos y no vivos* (expository)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP ORF PMP	Passages (1st. grade - fiction: 3 passages)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.2.d.i			
With prompting and support, read informational texts appropriately complex for grade 1.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP ORF PMP	Passages (1st. grade - nonfiction: 3 passages)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (19 passages)
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (11 passages)
		C1-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

3. Refine foundational reading skills through understanding word structure, word relationships, and word families.

RW.1.2.3.a			
Demonstrate understanding of the organization and basic features of print.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
BPA	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP LC	L1-3, L1-3: Listen actively to the teacher
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C1 BPA	L1: Recognize the parts of a book
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C2 BPA	L1: Title, author, and illustrator
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C2 BPA	L1: Learn the parts of a book
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	C5 BPA	L2: Title, author, and illustrator
		C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment
		C1-2	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.3.a

Demonstrate understanding of the organization and basic features of print.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5, 8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.2.3.a.i

Recognize the distinguishing features of a sentence (for example: uso de mayúsculas en la primera palabra, puntuación final).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C8-9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.2.3.b

Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds (fonemas).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L6-8, L1-2: Combine syllables to form words

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.3.b

Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds (fonemas).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L2: Build consonant blends
SB	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L3: Build words with closed syllables
B	*Los gatitos* (quiz part A)	ISIP S	L2, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP S	L2, L2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
MW	La palabra secreta	C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
IPE	Games, decodable books, and advanced books I and II	C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.3.b			
Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds (fonemas).			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.3.b.ii

Orally produce single-syllable words by blending sounds (fonemas), including consonant blends.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
SB	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L6, L2: Combine syllables to form words
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L2: Build consonant blends
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L3: Build words with closed syllables
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L2, L2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C4 Ph	L9-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
MW	La palabra secreta	C5 Ph	L11-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
IPE	Games; children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	C6 Ph	L9-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.3.b.iii

Isolate and pronounce initial, medial vowel, and final sounds (fonemas) in spoken single-syllable words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Divide words orally in syllables
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Divide words in syllables
HFWG	Juego de globos	C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) intro	C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
IPE	Games and decodable books	C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.3.b.iii

Isolate and pronounce initial, medial vowel, and final sounds (fonemas) in spoken single-syllable words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.2.3.b.iv

Segment spoken single-syllable words into their complete sequence of individual sounds (fonemas).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Divide words orally in syllables

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.3.b.iv

Segment spoken single-syllable words into their complete sequence of individual sounds (fonemas).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Divide words in syllables
HFWG	Juego de globos	C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) intro	C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
IPE	Games and decodable books	C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.3.b.iv			
Segment spoken single-syllable words into their complete sequence of individual sounds (fonemas).			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.2.3.c: Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words..

RW.1.2.3.c.i			
Know the spelling-sound correspondences for common consonant digraphs (two letters that represent one sound).			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.3.c.i

Know the spelling-sound correspondences for common consonant digraphs (two letters that represent one sound).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L6, L2: Combine syllables to form words
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L2: Build consonant blends
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L3: Build words with closed syllables
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L1, L3: Recognize the letters and the digraphs that have the same sound (y/ll, c/q/k, g/j/x, y/i, b/v)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP S	L2, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP S	L2, L2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books	C4 Ph	L10-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L11-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L9-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.3.c.i

Know the spelling-sound correspondences for common consonant digraphs (two letters that represent one sound).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.2.3.c.ii

Decode regularly spelled one-syllable words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP S	L2, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn bisyllabic and monosyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
HFWG	Juego de globos	VC	Alphabet cards with words
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes		
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.3.c.ii

Decode regularly spelled one-syllable words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MW	La palabra secreta		
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books		

RW.1.2.3.c.iv

Use knowledge that every syllable must have a vowel sound to determine the number of syllables in a printed word.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP S	L1-2, L1-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
SB	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words (diphthongs & hiatus)
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency word
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
MW	La palabra secreta		
IPE	Games; children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.3.c.v

Decode two-syllable words following basic patterns by breaking the words into syllables.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP S	L1-2, L1-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
SB	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words (diphthongs & hiatus)
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
MW	La palabra secreta		
IPE	Games; children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II		

RW.1.2.3.c.vi

Read words with inflectional endings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.3.c.vi

Read words with inflectional endings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
NA	Alien game	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Identify word family
IPE	Games and advanced books II	ISIP S	L1-6, L1-3: Write words in their plural form

RW.1.2.3.c.vii

Read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L6, L2: Combine syllables to form words
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L2: Build consonant blends
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L3: Build words with closed syllables
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L1, L3: Recognize the letters and the digraphs that have the same sound (y/ll, c/q/k, g/j/x, y/i, b/v)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.3.c.vii

Read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP S	L2, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP S	L2, L2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books	C4 Ph	L10-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L11-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L9-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8 VC	High-frequency words
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.3.d: Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.

RW.1.2.3.d.i			
Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP FP	*Coco y Lucas* (expository)
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP FP	*Mi mamá y mi papá* (narrative)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP FP	*Seres vivos y no vivos* (expository)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages 1-30
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (19 passages)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (11 passages)
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms
		C1-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.2.3.d.ii			
Read grade-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP FP	*Coco y Lucas* (expository)
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP FP	*Mi mamá y mi papá* (narrative)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP FP	*Seres vivos y no vivos* (expository)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages 1-30

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.3.d.ii

Read grade-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (19 passages)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (11 passages)
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Accuracy
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Rate
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Prosody
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice (1st grade)
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (1st grade)
		C1-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.2.3.d.iii

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading, as necessary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify the details
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP RC	L2, L3: Identify character traits
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Find the main idea

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.3.d.iii

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading, as necessary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP RC	L3, L2: Making predictions with fictional texts
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP RC	L4, L1: Making inferences
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP RC	L7-12, L1-3: Summary
		C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Lalo y Sami*
		C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
		C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Las amigas*
		C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-2: Identify text details and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.3.d.iii			
Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading, as necessary.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L1: Make inferences using text information and prior knowledge
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C1-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.3.e: Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 1 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies.

RW.1.2.3.e.i

Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word family
HFWG	Juego de globos	C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C9 VOC	L1: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares)
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
MW	La palabra secreta	C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
POS	La máquina de cuentos	C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)		
IPE	Games and advanced books II		

RW.1.2.3.e.ii

Use frequently occurring root words (for example: mirar) and affixes as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.3.e.ii

Use frequently occurring root words (for example: mirar) and affixes as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Alien game	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C9 VOC	L1: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares)
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.2.3.e.iii

Identify frequently occurring root words (for example: mirar) and their inflectional forms (for example: miradas, miró, mirando).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
NA	Alien game	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.3.e.iii

Identify frequently occurring root words (for example: mirar) and their inflectional forms (for example: miradas, miró, mirando).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C9 VOC	L1: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares)
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C9-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

RW.1.2.3.e.iv

Identify and understand compound words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and build compound words
HFWG	Coco Loco	ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.3.e.iv			
Identify and understand compound words.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
IPE	Games and decodable books	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.2.3.f: With guidance and support from adults, demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships and nuances in word meanings.

RW.1.2.3.f.i			
Sort words into categories (e.g., colores, ropa) to gain a sense of the concepts the categories represent.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.3.f.i

Sort words into categories (e.g., colores, ropa) to gain a sense of the concepts the categories represent.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and build compound words
HFWG	Coco Loco	ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words
IPE	Games and decodable books	ISIP VOC	L4, L3: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L5, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Classify words
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4-5 L2: Classify and identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L13, L1: Classify, identify, and use antonyms
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.3.f.i

Sort words into categories (e.g., colores, ropa) to gain a sense of the concepts the categories represent.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.2.3.f.ii

Define words by category and by one or more key attributes (e.g., un pato es un ave que nada; un tigre es un felino grande con rayas).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and build compound words
HFWG	Coco Loco	ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words
IPE	Games and decodable books	ISIP VOC	L4, L3: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L5, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Classify words
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4-5 L2: Classify and identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.3.f.ii

Define words by category and by one or more key attributes (e.g., un pato es un ave que nada; un tigre es un felino grande con rayas).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP VOC	L13, L1: Classify, identify, and use antonyms
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.2.3.g

Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being-read to, and responding to texts, including using frequently occurring conjunctions to signal simple relationships (e.g., porque).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension and vocabulary subtests	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-2: Identify and build compound words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
HFWG	Jugo de globos	ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify synonyms

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.2.3.g

Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being-read to, and responding to texts, including using frequently occurring conjunctions to signal simple relationships (e.g., porque).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
BS	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
POS	La máquina de cuentos	ISIP VOC	L1, L2-3: Identify compound words
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
NA	Alien game	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C9 Ph	L1-2: Use phonological knowledge to form words combining sounds with individual letters and syllables
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Know the meaning of unknown words with the help of the 4-square map
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-3: Organize a series of words in alphabetical order
		C10 VOC	L4: Know the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

Standard 3. Writing and Composition

1. Write an opinion supported by reasons.

RW.1.3.1.a			
Introduce the topic or name the book they are writing about.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (exercise 3)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.3.1.b			
State an opinion.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (exercise 3)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.3.1.c			
Supply a reason for the opinion.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (exercise 3)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.3.1.d			
Provide some sense of closure.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (exercise 3)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

2. Write informative/explanatory texts by naming a topic, providing related details, and giving the audience a sense of closure.

RW.1.3.2.a			
Name a topic.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (exercise 2)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (exercise 1)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (exercises 1-3)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (exercises 1-3)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (exercise 2)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (exercise 2)
		C3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C5-6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.3.2.b

Supply some facts about the topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (exercise 2)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (exercise 1)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (exercises 1-3)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (exercises 1-3)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (exercise 2)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (exercise 2)
		C3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C5-6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.3.2.c

Provide some sense of closure.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (exercise 2)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (exercise 1)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (exercises 1-3)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (exercises 1-3)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (exercise 2)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.3.2.c			
Provide some sense of closure.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (exercise 2)
		C3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C5-6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

3. Recount real or imagined, sequenced events that include details and a sense of closure.

RW.1.3.3.a			
Recount two or more appropriately sequenced events.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (exercises 1 and 2)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (exercises 1 and 2)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (exercises 1 and 3)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (exercises 1-3)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (exercises 1-3)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (exercises 2 and 3)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (exercises 2 and 3)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (exercises 1 and 3)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (exercises 1 and 3)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.3.3.a

Recount two or more appropriately sequenced events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.3.3.b

Include some details regarding what happened.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (exercises 1 and 2)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (exercises 1 and 2)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (exercises 1 and 3)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (exercises 1-3)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (exercises 1-3)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (exercises 2 and 3)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (exercises 2 and 3)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (exercises 1 and 3)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (exercises 1 and 3)
		C2-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.3.3.b

Include some details regarding what happened.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources

RW.1.3.3.c

Provide some sense of closure.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (exercises 1 and 2)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (exercises 1 and 2)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (exercises 1 and 3)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (exercises 1-3)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (exercises 1-3)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (exercises 2 and 3)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (exercises 2 and 3)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (exercises 1 and 3)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (exercises 1 and 3)
		C2-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

4. Use appropriate grammar, spelling, capitalization, and punctuation.

RW.1.3.4.a: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard Spanish grammar and usage when writing or speaking.*

RW.1.3.4.a.i			
Print all upper- and lowercase letters.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Recognize uppercase, lowercase, and all the sounds of the alphabet
Sg	Alphabet song	C5 BPA	L1-2: Recognize upper- and lowercase letters
T	Alphabet teach	C1 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters a, e, i, o, u
Sg	Target letter song	C2 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters m, p, l, s
NA	Letter room	C3 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters t, r, n, d
LSR	Octopus game	C4 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C5 Ph	L3: Recognize the consonants j, g, ch
C1 B	*El libro de la letra Aa; Árbol y abejas*	C6 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters ñ, v, ll, y
C1 B	*El libro de la letra Ee; Elsa y su elefante*	C7 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters q, z, h, rr
C1 B	*El libro de la letra Ii; Iván y su iguana*	C8 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters k, x, w
C1 B	*El libro de la letra Oo; Mi orca*	C1 LCB	*El libro de la letra Aa; Árbol y abejas*
C1 B	*El libro de la letra Uu; Unicornios y uñas rosadas*	C1 LCB	*El libro de la letra Ee; Elsa y su elefante*
C5 B	*Las golosinas; En el kiosco*	C1 LCB	*El libro de la letra Ii; Iván y su iguana*

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.3.4.a.i

Print all upper- and lowercase letters.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C8 B	*Xavier y Ximena*	C1 LCB	*El libro de la letra Oo; Mi orca*
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C1 LCB	*El libro de la letra Uu; Unicornios y uñas rosadas*
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase	C5 LCB	*Las golosinas, En el kiosco, Xavier y Ximena*
IPE	Games, children's books, and decodable books	C1 LCB	*Árbol y abejas, Elsa y su elefante, Iván y su iguana*
IPE	Letter trace: Lalo el Lápiz	C1 LCB	*Mi orca; Unicornios y uñas rosadas*
		C5 LCB	*Las golosinas, En el kiosco*
		C8 LCB	*Xavier y Ximena*
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.3.4.a.ii

Use common, proper, and possessive nouns.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns	C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.3.4.a.iii

Use singular and plural nouns with matching verbs in basic sentences (for example: Él salta. Nosotros saltamos).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns and verbs	C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.3.4.a.iv

Use personal, possessive, and indefinite pronouns (for example: yo, me, mi, mío, alguien).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.3.4.a.v

Use verbs to convey a sense of past, present, and future (for example: Ayer caminé a casa. Hoy camino a casa. Mañana caminaré a casa).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: verbs	C4	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.3.4.a.vi

Use frequently occurring adjectives.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns and adjectives	C6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.3.4.a.vii

Use frequently occurring conjunctions (for example: y, pero, o, así que, porque).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.3.4.a.viii

Use determiners (for example: articles, demonstratives).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns	C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.3.4.a.ix			
Use frequently occurring prepositions (for example: sin, según, hasta, hacia).			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.3.4.a.x			
Produce and expand complete simple and compound declarative, interrogative, imperative, and exclamatory sentences in responses to prompts			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C8-9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.3.4.b: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard Spanish capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

RW.1.3.4.b.i			
Write complete simple sentences.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.3.4.b.i			
Write complete simple sentences.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C1-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.3.4.b.ii

Capitalize dates and names of people.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns	C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.3.4.b.ii

Capitalize dates and names of people.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C1-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.3.4.b.iii

Use end punctuation for sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C8-9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.3.4.b.iv

Use commas in dates and to separate single words in a series.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.3.4.b.iv

Use commas in dates and to separate single words in a series.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

RW.1.3.4.b.v

Use conventional spelling for words with common spelling patterns and for frequently occurring irregular words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L6-9, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP S	L1-3: Recognize the letters and the digraphs that have the same sound (y/ll, c/q/k, g/j/x, y/l, b/v)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	ISIP S	L1-2, L1-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
IPE	Games and decodable books	ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words (diphthongs & hiatus)
		ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.3.4.b.v

Use conventional spelling for words with common spelling patterns and for frequently occurring irregular words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
		C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.3.4.b.v

Use conventional spelling for words with common spelling patterns and for frequently occurring irregular words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L5: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L6: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7-10: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.3.4.b.v

Use conventional spelling for words with common spelling patterns and for frequently occurring irregular words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.1.3.4.b.vi

Spell untaught words phonetically, drawing on phonemic awareness and spelling conventions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP S	L1, L1: Recognize the pronunciation of the syllables que, qui, gue, gui, güe, güi
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP S	L1, L2: Recognize the pronunciation of the syllables que, qui, gue, gui, güe, güi
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP S	L1, L3: Recognize the letters and the digraphs that have the same sound (y/ll, c/q/k, g/j/x, y/i, b/v)
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP S	L2, L2: Distinguish the writing of the letters b, d, p, q
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C7 VOC	L2-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
MW	La palabra secreta	C7 VC	High-frequency words
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books	C7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

Standard 4. Research Inquiry and Design

1: Participate in shared research and inquiry projects, writing, recalling, or gathering information to answer questions.

RW.1.4.1.a			
Participate in shared research and writing projects. For example: explore a number of "how-to" books on a given topic and use them to write a sequence of instructions.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C3, 5-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.1.4.1.f

With guidance and support from adults, recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

Grade 2

Standard 1. Oral Expression and Listening

1. Engage in dialogue and learn new information through active listening.

RW.2.1.1.a			
Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about grade 2 topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.1.1.a

Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about grade 2 topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		L2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.1.1.a.i

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (for example: tomar la palabra de una manera respetuosa, escuchar a los demás con atención, hablar uno a la vez sobre los temas y textos que se están tratando).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.1.1.a.i

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (for example: tomar la palabra de una manera respetuosa, escuchar a los demás con atención, hablar uno a la vez sobre los temas y textos que se están tratando).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		L2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.2.1.1.a.ii

Build on others' talk in conversations by linking their comments to the remarks of others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.1.1.a.ii			
Build on others' talk in conversations by linking their comments to the remarks of others.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.1.1.a.ii

Build on others' talk in conversations by linking their comments to the remarks of others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		L2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.2.1.1.a.iii

Ask for clarification and further explanation as needed about the topics and texts under discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.1.1.a.iii			
Ask for clarification and further explanation as needed about the topics and texts under discussion.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		L2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.1.1.b

Recount or describe key ideas or details from a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	*Manchitas y Memo, Vamos al dentista, ¡Todos ayudamos!*	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C9 B	*Estudiando en otro país, Lola no quiere ir a la escuela*	C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
C9 B	*Los gérmenes, Un lugar para la imaginación*	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	*El ayudante de la clase, Rojo va a la escuela*	C6-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C10 B	*¿Quién nos sigue?, El caldo milagroso*	C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C10 B	*Luisito, el ayudante del maestro; Serenatas con amor*		
C10 B	*¡No lo olvidaré!, Cartas a un soldado*		
C11 B	*El regalo del desierto, Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)*		
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
NA	4 sequential story cards		
NA	Alien game		
IPE	Games; decodable and advanced books I and II		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.1.1.c

Ask and answer questions about what a speaker says in order to clarify comprehension, gather additional information, or deepen understanding of a topic or issue.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.1.1.c			
Ask and answer questions about what a speaker says in order to clarify comprehension, gather additional information, or deepen understanding of a topic or issue.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		L2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

2. Deliver presentations while maintaining focus on topic and be prepared to discuss.

RW.2.1.2.a			
Tell a story or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking audibly in coherent sentences.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.1.2.a

Tell a story or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking audibly in coherent sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C6-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.2.1.2.c

Maintain focus on the topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.1.2.c			
Maintain focus on the topic.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		L2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.1.2.d

Create audio recordings of stories or poems; add drawings or other visual displays to stories or recounts of experiences when appropriate to clarify ideas, thoughts, and feelings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.1.2.d

Create audio recordings of stories or poems; add drawings or other visual displays to stories or recounts of experiences when appropriate to clarify ideas, thoughts, and feelings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		L2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

RW.2.1.2.e

Produce complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.1.2.e			
Produce complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.1.2.e

Produce complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		L2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.2.1.2.f

Use content-specific vocabulary to ask questions and provide information.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C9 VOC	L1: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares)
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C12 VOC	L1: Understanding the meaning of unknown words
		C12 VOC	L3: Use context clues
		C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.1.2.f			
Use content-specific vocabulary to ask questions and provide information.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Standard 2. Reading for All Purposes

1. Apply specific skills to comprehend and fluently read literary texts.

RW.2.2.1.a: Use Key Ideas and Details to:

RW.2.2.1.a.ii			
Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-6, L1-3: Making inferences
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Order the events in a fiction text
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L2, L2: Find the main idea
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Lalo y Sami*
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
IPE	Children's, decodable, advanced books I and II	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Las amigas*
		C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.1.a.ii

Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
		C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structures
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.1.a.ii

Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C11 RC	L1: Making inferences
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the main idea of a story or a traditional folktale
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.2.2.1.a.iii

Recount stories, including fables and folktales from diverse cultures, and determine their central message, lesson, or moral.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.1.a.iii

Recount stories, including fables and folktales from diverse cultures, and determine their central message, lesson, or moral.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C9 B	*Manchitas y Memo, Vamos al dentista, ¡Todos ayudamos!*	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C9 B	*Estudiando en otro país, Lola no quiere ir a la escuela*	C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
C9 B	*Los gérmenes, Un lugar para la imaginación*	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	*El ayudante de la clase, Rojo va a la escuela*	C6-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C10 B	*¿Quién nos sigue?, El caldo milagroso*	C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C10 B	*Luisito, el ayudante del maestro; Serenatas con amor*		
C10 B	*¡No lo olvidaré!, Cartas a un soldado*		
C11 B	*El regalo del desierto, Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)*		
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
NA	4 sequential story cards		
NA	Alien game		
IPE	Games; decodable and advanced books I and II		

RW.2.2.1.a.iv

Describe how characters in a story respond to major events and challenges.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.1.a.iv

Describe how characters in a story respond to major events and challenges.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Lalo y Sami*
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
C9 B	*Los gérmenes, ¡Todos ayudamos!*	C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting
C9 B	*Estudiando en otro país, Lola no quiere ir a la escuela*	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Las amigas*
C10 B	*Un día de nieve, Tormenta de nieve, ¿Quién nos sigue?*	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
C11 B	*El regalo del desierto*	C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
C11 B	*Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)*	C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C2-3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C11 B	*Elisa la Mentirosa, La bruja Filomena*	C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C11 B	*La leyenda de la Llorona, Lulo el Travieso*		
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.1.b: Use Craft and Structure to:

RW.2.2.1.b.i

Describe how words and phrases (for example: ritmo, aliteración, rimas, frases repetidas) supply rhythm and meaning in a story, poem, or song.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures
C9 B	*Los gérmenes, Vamos al dentista*	C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
C11 B	*El bosque amazónico en peligro, El regalo del desierto*	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect of some events
C12 B	*Miremos desde arriba, ¡Pon de tu parte!*	C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
C12 B	*¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!*	C11 RC	L1-2: Identify author's purpose
C12 B	*La Tierra: La atmósfera; Reporteros del tiempo*	C11 RC	L1-2: Identify text structure and recognize key words for each structure
IPE	Advanced books I and II	C8-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.2.2.1.b.ii

Describe the overall structure of a story, including describing how the beginning introduces the story and the ending concludes the action.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.1.b.ii

Describe the overall structure of a story, including describing how the beginning introduces the story and the ending concludes the action.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C9 B	*Manchitas y Memo, Los gérmenes, Vamos al dentista*	C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
C9 B	*¡Todos ayudamos!, Un lugar para la imaginación*	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	*Estudiante en otro país, El ayudante de la clase*	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C9 B	*Lola no quiere ir a la escuela, Rojo va a la escuela*	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
C10 B	*¿Quién nos sigue?, El caldo milagroso*	L6-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C10 B	*Luisito, el ayudante del maestro; Serenatas con amor*		
C10 B	*¡No lo olvidaré!, Cartas a un soldado, Mochilas Esperanza*		
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
C11 B	*El regalo del desierto, Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)*		
C11 B	*Elisa la Mentirosa, La bruja Filomena, Lulo el Travieso*		
C11 B	*La leyenda de la Llorona, Alma Flor Ada*		
C11 B	*Sonia Sotomayor*		
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.1.c: Use Integration of Knowledge and Ideas to:

RW.2.2.1.c.i			
Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C9 B	*Manchitas y Memo, Los gérmenes, Vamos al dentista*	C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
C9 B	*¡Todos ayudamos!, Un lugar para la imaginación*	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	*Estudiante en otro país, El ayudante de la clase*	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C9 B	*Lola no quiere ir a la escuela, Rojo va a la escuela*	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
C10 B	*¿Quién nos sigue?, El caldo milagroso*	L6-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C10 B	*Luisito, el ayudante del maestro; Serenatas con amor*		
C10 B	*¡No lo olvidaré!, Cartas a un soldado, Mochilas Esperanza*		
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
C11 B	*El regalo del desierto, Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)*		
C11 B	*Elisa la Mentirosa, La bruja Filomena, Lulo el Travieso*		
C11 B	*La leyenda de la Llorona, Alma Flor Ada*		
C11 B	*Sonia Sotomayor*		
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.1.d: Use Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity to:

RW.2.2.1.d.i			
By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories and poetry, in the Grades 2–3 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP F	L1, L1: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP F	L1-9, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP F	L13-18, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP F	L2, 10-12; L1-2: Reading with fluency (developed)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP FP	*El paseo de Pepe, El regalo de Nochebuena, Florencia*
IPE	Children's, decodable, advanced books I and II	ISIP FP	*Helena y Hugo, Las ciudades, Los ciclos de vida*
		ISIP FP	*Los leones: animales increíbles*
		ISIP FP	*Mi lugar favorito; Mila y yo; Teo y Tomás; La oruga*
		ISIP FP	*Un día muy especial, El paseo al zoológico*
		ISIP FP	*El parque o la ciudad*
		ISIP ORF PMP	Passages (2nd. grade - fiction: 4 passages)
		ISIP ORF PMP	Passages (2nd. grade - nonfiction: 5 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (15 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (15 passages)
		L2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

2. Apply specific skills to comprehend and fluently read informational texts.

RW.2.2.2.a: Use Key Ideas and Details to:

RW.2.2.2.a.i			
Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-6, L1-3: Making inferences
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Order the events in a fiction text
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L2, L2: Find the main idea
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Lalo y Sami*
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
IPE	Children's, decodable, advanced books I and II	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Las amigas*
		C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
		C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.2.a.i

Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structures
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C11 RC	L1: Making inferences

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.2.a.i

Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the main idea of a story or a traditional folktale
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.2.2.2.a.ii

Identify the main topic of a multiparagraph text as well as the focus of specific paragraphs within the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L2, L2: Find the main idea
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
C9 B	*Manchitas y Memo, Los gatitos, ¿Dónde viven?*	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
C10 B	*¿Cómo se forman las montañas?, Las arañas*	C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
C11 B	*El bosque amazónico en peligro*	C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I	C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C4-5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.2.a.ii

Identify the main topic of a multiparagraph text as well as the focus of specific paragraphs within the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.2.2.2.a.iii

Retell and paraphrase texts in ways that maintain meaning and logical order.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	*Manchitas y Memo; Vamos al dentista; ¡Todos ayudamos!*	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C9 B	*Estudiando en otro país, Lola no quiere ir a la escuela*	C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
C9 B	*Los gérmenes, Un lugar para la imaginación*	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	*El ayudante de la clase, Rojo va a la escuela*	C6-7	Lectoclub (Libros)
C10 B	*¿Quién nos sigue?; El caldo milagroso*	C9-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
C10 B	*Luisito, el ayudante del maestro; Serenatas con amor*		
C10 B	*¡No lo olvidaré!; Cartas a un soldado*		
C11 B	*El regalo del desierto, Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)*		
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
NA	4 sequential cards of story		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.2.a.iii

Retell and paraphrase texts in ways that maintain meaning and logical order.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Alien game		
IPE	Games; decodable and advanced books I and II		

RW.2.2.2.a.iv

Describe the connection between a series of historical events, scientific ideas or concepts, or steps in technical procedures in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) (intro lesson and sequential cards in quizzes)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C9	*Manchitas y Memo*	C9 RC	L2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C10 B	*¿Cómo se forman las montañas?*	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C11 B	*El bosque amazónico en peligro*	C6-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4 sequential story cards)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.2.b: Use Craft and Structure to:

RW.2.2.2.b.i			
Determine the meaning of words and phrases in a text relevant to a Grade 2 topic or subject area.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C9 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of words
NA	Letter room	C9 VOC	L1-2: Know the meaning of unknown words with the help of the 4-square map
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C10 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of unusual words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
POS	La máquina de cuentos	C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)		
NA	Alien game		
IPE	Games and advanced books II		

RW.2.2.2.b.ii			
Know and use various text features (for example: subtítulos, letras destacadas, glosarios, índices, menús electrónicos, íconos) to locate key facts or information in a text efficiently.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
C10 B	*¿Cómo se forman las montañas?, Las arañas*	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.2.b.ii

Know and use various text features (for example: subtítulos, letras destacadas, glosarios, índices, menús electrónicos, íconos) to locate key facts or information in a text efficiently.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C11 B	*El bosque amazónico en peligro*	C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures
IPE	Advanced books I and II	C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect from some events
		C10 RC	L1: Comprehend text graphic representation
		C4-5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.2.2.2.b.iii

Identify the main purpose of a text, including what the author wants to answer, explain, or describe.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.2.b.iii

Identify the main purpose of a text, including what the author wants to answer, explain, or describe.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.2.b.iii			
Identify the main purpose of a text, including what the author wants to answer, explain, or describe.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.2.2.2.b: Use Integration of Knowledge and Ideas to:

RW.2.2.2.c.i			
Explain how specific images (e.g., un diagrama que muestra cómo funciona una máquina) contribute to and clarify a text.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
C10 B	*¿Cómo se forman las montañas?, Las arañas*	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
C11 B	*El bosque amazónico en peligro*	C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures
IPE	Advanced books I and II	C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect from some events

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.2.c.i			
Explain how specific images (e.g., un diagrama que muestra cómo funciona una máquina) contribute to and clarify a text.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C10 RC	L1: Comprehend text graphic representation
		C4-5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.2.2.2.c.ii			
Describe how reasons support specific points the author makes in a text.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C11 RC	L1-2: Identify author's purpose
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the author's purpose
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (exercise 3)
		C11 WE	L20: Mascotas (exercise 3)
		C9 LCB	*Vamos al dentista*
		C11 LCB	*Mascotas*

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.2.b: Use Range of Reading and Text Complexity to:

RW.2.2.2.d.i			
Adjust reading rate according to type of text and purpose for reading.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP F	L1, L1: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP F	L1-9, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP F	L13-18, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP F	L2, 10-12; L1-2: Reading with fluency (developed)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP FP	*El paseo de Pepe, El regalo de Nochebuena, Florencia*
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP FP	*Helena y Hugo, Las ciudades, Los ciclos de vida*
		ISIP FP	*Los leones: animales increíbles*
		ISIP FP	*Mi lugar favorito, Mila y yo, Teo y Tomás, La oruga*
		ISIP FP	*Un día muy especial, El paseo al zoológico*
		ISIP FP	*El parque o la ciudad*
		ISIP ORF PMP	Passages (2nd. grade - fiction: 4 passages)
		ISIP ORF PMP	Passages (2nd. grade - nonfiction: 5 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (15 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (15 passages)
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.2.d.ii

By the end of year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, in the Grades 2–3 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP F	L1, L1: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP F	L1-9, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP F	L13-18, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP F	L2, 10-12; L1-2: Reading with fluency (developed)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP FP	*El paseo de Pepe, El regalo de Nochebuena, Florencia*
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP FP	*Helena y Hugo, Las ciudades, Los ciclos de vida*
		ISIP FP	*Los leones: animales increíbles*
		ISIP FP	*Mi lugar favorito, Mila y yo, Teo y Tomás, La oruga*
		ISIP FP	*Un día muy especial, El paseo al zoológico*
		ISIP FP	*El parque o la ciudad*
		ISIP ORF PMP	Passages (2nd. grade - fiction: 4 passages)
		ISIP ORF PMP	Passages (2nd. grade - nonfiction: 5 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (15 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (15 passages)
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

3. Apply knowledge of complex spelling patterns (ortografía) and word meanings (morfología) to decode words with accuracy.

RW.2.2.3.a: Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.

RW.2.2.3.a.v			
Decode words with common prefixes and suffixes.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
NA	Alien game	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.2.2.3.a.vi			
Identify words with inconsistent but common spelling-sound correspondences.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
S	Alphabet song	C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
T	Alphabet teach	C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, rr

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.3.a.vi

Identify words with inconsistent but common spelling-sound correspondences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
S	Letter song	C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
NA	Letter room	C8 Ph	L 6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) intros	C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
HFWG	Juego de globos	L4, 7-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes		
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos		
BS	Mercado de sílabas		
MW	La palabra secreta		
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables		
PT	Letter sound and syllable initial sound		
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.3.a.vii

Read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP S	L1, L1: Recognize the pronunciation of the syllables que, qui, gue, gui, güe, güi
S	Alphabet song	ISIP S	L2, L2: Recognize the pronunciation of the syllables que, qui, gue, gui, güe, güi
T	Alphabet teach	ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words
S	Letter song	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn bisyllabic and monosyllabic high-frequency words
NA	Letter room	C5 Ph	L7: Identify the syllables j, g, ch
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C7 Ph	L6: Recognize the syllables q, z, h, and rr
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, rr
HFWG	Juego de globos	C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C7 VC	Learn high-frequency words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	VC	Words (verbs, body parts, animals)
MW	La palabra secreta	VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	C5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
PT	Letter sound and syllable initial sound	C7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.3.b: Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.

RW.2.2.3.b.i			
Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L1, L1: Reading with fluency (transitory)
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP F	L1-9, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP F	L13-18, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP F	L2, 10-12; L1-2: Reading with fluency (developed)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP FP	*El paseo de Pepe, El regalo de Nochebuena, Florencia*
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP FP	*Helena y Hugo, Las ciudades, Los ciclos de vida*
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP FP	*Los leones: animales increíbles*
		ISIP FP	*Mi lugar favorito; Mila y yo; Teo y Tomás; La oruga*
		ISIP FP	*Un día muy especial, El paseo al zoológico*
		ISIP FP	*El parque o la ciudad*
		ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms
		ISIP ORF	Priority - Accuracy
		ISIP ORF	Priority - Rate
		ISIP ORF	Priority - Prosody
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice - (2nd. grade)
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (2nd. grade)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.3.b.i

Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (16 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (16 passages)
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions (Spanish)
		ISIP ORF PMP	Passages (2nd. grade - fiction: 4 passages)
		ISIP ORF PMP	Passages (2nd. grade - nonfiction: 5 passages)
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.2.2.3.b.ii

Read grade-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L1, L1: Reading with fluency (transitory)
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP F	L1-9, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP F	L13-18, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP F	L2, 10-12; L1-2: Reading with fluency (developed)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP FP	*El paseo de Pepe, El regalo de Nochebuena, Florencia*
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP FP	*Helena y Hugo, Las ciudades, Los ciclos de vida*
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP FP	*Los leones: animales increíbles*

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.3.b.ii

Read grade-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP FP	*Mi lugar favorito; Mila y yo; Teo y Tomás; La oruga*
		ISIP FP	*Un día muy especial, El paseo al zoológico*
		ISIP FP	*El parque o la ciudad*
		ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms
		ISIP ORF	Priority - Accuracy
		ISIP ORF	Priority - Rate
		ISIP ORF	Priority - Prosody
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice - (2nd. grade)
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (2nd. grade)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (16 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (16 passages)
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions (Spanish)
		ISIP ORF PMP	Passages (2nd. grade - fiction: 4 passages)
		ISIP ORF PMP	Passages (2nd. grade - nonfiction: 5 passages)
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.3.b.iii

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-6, L1-3: Making inferences
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Order the events in a fiction text
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP RC	L2, L2: Find the main idea
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP FP	*El paseo de Pepe, El regalo de Nochebuena, Florencia*
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP FP	*Helena y Hugo, Las ciudades, Los ciclos de vida, Los leones: animales increíbles*
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP FP	*Mi lugar favorito; Mila y yo; Teo y Tomás; La oruga*
		ISIP FP	*Un día muy especial, El paseo al zoológico*
		ISIP FP	*El parque o la ciudad*
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Lalo y Sami*
		C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Las amigas*
		C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1: Making inferences using text information and prior knowledge
		C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.3.b.iii

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.3.b.iii

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C11 RC	L1: Making inferences
		C11 RC	L1: Developing conclusions
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the main idea of a story or a traditional folktale
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.2.2.3.b.iv

Read grade-level text accurately and fluently, attending to phrasing, intonation and punctuation.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L1, L1: Reading with fluency (transitory)
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP F	L1-9, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP F	L13-18, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP F	L2, 10-12; L1-2: Reading with fluency (developed)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP FP	*El paseo de Pepe, El regalo de Nochebuena, Florencia*
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP FP	*Helena y Hugo, Las ciudades, Los ciclos de vida*

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.3.b.iv

Read grade-level text accurately and fluently, attending to phrasing, intonation and punctuation.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP FP	*Los leones: animales increíbles*
		ISIP FP	*Mi lugar favorito; Mila y yo; Teo y Tomás; La oruga*
		ISIP FP	*Un día muy especial, El paseo al zoológico*
		ISIP FP	*El parque o la ciudad*
		ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms
		ISIP ORF	Priority - Accuracy
		ISIP ORF	Priority - Rate
		ISIP ORF	Priority - Prosody
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice - (2nd. grade)
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (2nd. grade)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (16 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (16 passages)
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions (Spanish)
		ISIP ORF PMP	Passages (2nd. grade - fiction: 4 passages)
		ISIP ORF PMP	Passages (2nd. grade - nonfiction: 5 passages)
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C9 VOC	L1: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4 squares)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.3.b.iv			
Read grade-level text accurately and fluently, attending to phrasing, intonation and punctuation.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C12 VOC	L1: Understanding the meaning of unknown words
		C12 VOC	L3: Use context clues
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.2.2.3.c			
Compare formal and informal uses of Spanish.*			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9	Lectoclub (Libros)

RW.2.2.3.d: Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 2 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies.

RW.2.2.3.d.i			
Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.3.d.i

Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Letter room	C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C9 VOC	L1: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares)
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
POS	La máquina de cuentos	C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C12 VOC	L1: Understanding the meaning of unknown words
NA	4 sequential story cards	C12 VOC	L3: Use context clues
NA	Alien game	C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.2.2.3.d.ii

Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known prefix is added to a known word (e.g., feliz/infeliz, contar/recontar).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.3.d.ii

Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known prefix is added to a known word (e.g., feliz/infeliz, contar/recontar).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	4 sequential story cards	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
NA	Alien game	C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)		
IPE	Games and advanced books II		

RW.2.2.3.d.iii

Use a known root word as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word with the same root (e.g., adición, adicional).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
NA	4 sequential story cards	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
NA	Alien game	C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.3.d.iv

Use knowledge of the meaning of individual words to predict the meaning of compound words (e.g., pasar, pasatiempo; sacar, sacapuntas; bien, bienvenidos).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and build compound words
NA	Alien game	ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
B	Advanced books I	C9 VOC	L1: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
IPE	Games; decodable and advanced books I and II	C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C12 VOC	L1: Understanding the meaning of unknown words
		C12 VOC	L3: Use context clues
		C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.3.d.v

Create new words by combining base words with affixes to connect known words to new words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
NA	4 sequential story cards	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
NA	Alien game	C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.2.2.3d.vi

Use glossaries and beginning dictionaries, both print and digital, to determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases in all content areas.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L2, L3: Identify synonyms
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms
C9 B	*¿Dónde viven?, Las arañas*	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
C11 B	*Mascotas, Los incendios forestales*	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.3d.vi

Use glossaries and beginning dictionaries, both print and digital, to determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases in all content areas.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		C9-10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C9-10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of unusual words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Know the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessive pronouns
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confused words and terms
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.3.e: Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships and nuances in word meanings.

RW.2.2.3.e			
Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading, and being read to, and responding to texts, including using adjectives and adverbs to describe (e.g., Cuando otros niños están contentos, yo también me siento contento).			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L2, L3: Identify synonyms
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms
C9 B	*¿Dónde viven?, Las arañas*	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
C11 B	*Mascotas, Los incendios forestales*	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns, verbs, adjectives, adverbs	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		C9-10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C9-10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of unusual words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Know the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessive pronouns
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confused words and terms

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.2.3.e			
Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading, and being read to, and responding to texts, including using adjectives and adverbs to describe (e.g., Cuando otros niños están contentos, yo también me siento contento).			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Standard 3. Writing and Composition

1. Write pieces on a topic or book that state opinions and give supporting reasons.

RW.2.3.1.a			
Introduce the topic or book they are writing about.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (exercise 3)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (exercise 3)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.2.3.1.b			
State an opinion.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (exercise 3)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (exercise 3)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.3.1.b

State an opinion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.2.3.1.c

Supply reasons that support the opinion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (exercise 3)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (exercise 3)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.2.3.1.d

Use linking words (for example: por que, y, también to connect opinion and reasons.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (exercise 3)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (exercise 3)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.3.1.e			
Provide a concluding statement or section.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (exercise 3)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (exercise 3)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

2. Write informative/explanatory texts organized around main ideas which are supported by relevant details. Facts, and definitions.

RW.2.3.2.a			
Introduce a topic.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (exercise 2)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (exercise 1)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (exercises 1-3)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (exercises 1-3)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (exercise 2)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (exercise 2)
		C9 WE	L17: Los gérmenes (exercise 1)
		C3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C5-6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.3.2.a

Introduce a topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8-9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.2.3.2.b

Use facts and definitions to develop points, including relevant details when writing to questions about texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (exercise 2)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (exercise 1)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (exercises 1-3)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (exercises 1-3)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (exercise 2)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (exercise 2)
		C9 WE	L17: Los gérmenes (exercise 1)
		C3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C5-6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8-9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.3.2.c

Provide a concluding statement or section.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (exercise 2)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (exercise 1)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (exercises 1-3)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (exercises 1-3)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (exercise 2)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (exercise 2)
		C9 WE	L17: Los gérmenes (exercise 1)
		C3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C5-6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8-9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.2.3.2.d

Write letters and “how-to’s” (for example: procedimientos, direcciones, recetas) that follow a logical order and appropriate format.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (exercise 2)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (exercise 1)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (exercises 1-3)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (exercises 1-3)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.3.2.d

Write letters and “how-to’s” (for example: procedimientos, direcciones, recetas) that follow a logical order and appropriate format.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (exercise 2)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (exercise 2)
		C9 WE	L17: Los gérmenes (exercise 1)
		C3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C5-6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8-9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.2.3.2.e

Organize informational texts using main ideas and specific supporting details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (exercise 2)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (exercise 1)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (exercises 1-3)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (exercises 1-3)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (exercise 2)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (exercise 2)
		C9 WE	L17: Los gérmenes (exercise 1)
		C3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.3.2.e

Organize informational texts using main ideas and specific supporting details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5-6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8-9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.2.3.2.f

Apply appropriate transition words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (exercise 2)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (exercise 1)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (exercises 1-3)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (exercises 1-3)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (exercise 2)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (exercise 2)
		C9 WE	L17: Los gérmenes (exercise 1)
		C10 G	L1: Identify the prepositions
		C11 G	L1: Spelling and writing with conjunctions
		C12 G	L1: Identify and use subordinate conjunctions
		C3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C5-6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.3.2.f

Apply appropriate transition words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.2.3.2.g

Writers use technology to support the writing process.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (exercise 2)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (exercise 1)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (exercises 1-3)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (exercises 1-3)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (exercise 2)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (exercise 2)
		C9 WE	L17: Los gérmenes (exercise 1)
		C3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C5-6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8-9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

3. Write real or imagined narratives that describe events in sequence and provide a sense of closure.

RW.2.3.3.a			
Include details to describe actions, thoughts, and feelings.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (exercises 1 and 2)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (exercises 1 and 2)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (exercises 1 and 3)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (exercises 1-3)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (exercises 1-3)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (exercises 2 and 3)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (exercises 2 and 3)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (exercises 1 and 3)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (exercises 1 and 3)
		C2-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.2.3.3.b			
Use temporal words to signal event order.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (exercises 1 and 2)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (exercises 1 and 2)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (exercises 1 and 3)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.3.3.b

Use temporal words to signal event order.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (exercises 1-3)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (exercises 1-3)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (exercises 2 and 3)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (exercises 2 and 3)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (exercises 1 and 3)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (exercises 1 and 3)
		C2-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.2.3.3.c

Provide a sense of c closure.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (exercises 1 and 2)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (exercises 1 and 2)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (exercises 1 and 3)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (exercises 1-3)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (exercises 1-3)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (exercises 2 and 3)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (exercises 2 and 3)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.3.3.c

Provide a sense of c closure.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (exercises 1 and 3)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (exercises 1 and 3)
		C2-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.2.3.3.e

Write with precise nouns, active verbs, and descriptive adjectives.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns, verbs, and adjectives	C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (exercises 1 and 2)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (exercises 1 and 2)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (exercises 1 and 3)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (exercises 1-3)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (exercises 1-3)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (exercises 2 and 3)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (exercises 2 and 3)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (exercises 1 and 3)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (exercises 1 and 3)
		C2-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.3.3.f

Apply knowledge about structure and crafty gained from mentor text to narrative writing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns, verbs, and adjectives	C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (exercises 1 and 2)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (exercises 1 and 2)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (exercises 1 and 3)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (exercises 1-3)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (exercises 1-3)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (exercises 2 and 3)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (exercises 2 and 3)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (exercises 1 and 3)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (exercises 1 and 3)
		C2-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.2.3.3.g

Develop characters both internally (thoughts and feelings) and externally (physical features, expressions, clothing).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns, verbs, and adjectives	C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (exercises 1 and 2)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (exercises 1 and 2)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (exercises 1 and 3)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (exercises 1-3)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.3.3.g			
Develop characters both internally (thoughts and feelings) and externally (physical features, expressions, clothing).			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (exercises 1-3)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (exercises 2 and 3)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (exercises 2 and 3)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (exercises 1 and 3)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (exercises 1 and 3)
		C2-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

4. Use a process to revise and edit so that thoughts and ideas are communicated clearly with appropriate spelling, capitalization, grammar, and punctuation.

RW.2.3.4.a: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard Spanish grammar and usage when writing or speaking.*

RW.2.3.4.a.i			
Use collective nouns (for example: el grupo).			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns	C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.3.4.a.ii

Use reflexive pronouns (for example: Me lavo las manos. Nos cansamos mucho. Se sienten contentos hoy.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

RW.2.3.4.a.iii

Form and use the past tense of frequently occurring irregular verbs (e.g., decir-dijo, hacer-hizo, poner-puso, saber-supimos)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns and verbs	C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C4, 11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.2.3.4.a.iv

Use adjectives and adverbs and choose between them depending on what is to be modified.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: adjectives and adverbs	C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.3.4.a.iv

Use adjectives and adverbs and choose between them depending on what is to be modified.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C7-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.2.3.4.a.v

Apply accurate subject-verb agreement while writing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs	C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.3.4.a.v

Apply accurate subject-verb agreement while writing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.3.4.a.vi

Produce, expand, and rearrange complete simple and compound sentences (for example: El niño vio la película; El niño pequeño vio la película; La película que vio el niño pequeño fue interesante).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.3.4.a.vi			
Produce, expand, and rearrange complete simple and compound sentences (for example: El niño vio la película; El niño pequeño vio la película; La película que vio el niño pequeño fue interesante).			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.2.3.4.b: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard Spanish capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

RW.2.3.4.b.i			
Capitalize holidays, product names, and geographic names.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.3.4.b.i

Capitalize holidays, product names, and geographic names.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.2.3.4.b.ii

Use commas in greetings and closings of letters.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.2.3.4.b.iii*

Form contractions and frequently occurring possessives.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 VOC	L1-2: Learn high-frequency words: contraction (del)
		C10 G	L2: Identify and use contractions (al, del)
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessives pronouns
		C4	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C10-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.3.4.b.iv

Generalize learned spelling patterns when writing words (for example: feliz → felices; carácter → caracteres).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.3.4.b.iv

Generalize learned spelling patterns when writing words (for example: feliz → felices; carácter → caracteres).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.2.3.4.v

Consult reference materials, including beginning dictionaries, as needed to check and correct spellings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L2, L3: Identify synonyms
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms
C9 B	*¿Dónde viven?, Las arañas*	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
C11 B	*Mascotas, Los incendios forestales*	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		C9-10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.3.4.v

Consult reference materials, including beginning dictionaries, as needed to check and correct spellings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9-10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of unusual words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Know the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessive pronouns
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confused words and terms
		C8-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

RW.2.3.4.c

With guidance and support from adults and peers, focus on a topic and strengthen writing as needed by revising and editing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.3.4.c

With guidance and support from adults and peers, focus on a topic and strengthen writing as needed by revising and editing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C2-4	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8-9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.2.3.4.d

With guidance and support from adults, use a variety of digital tools to produce and publish writing, including in collaboration with peers.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary test	C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs	C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.3.4.d

With guidance and support from adults, use a variety of digital tools to produce and publish writing, including in collaboration with peers.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.3.4.d			
With guidance and support from adults, use a variety of digital tools to produce and publish writing, including in collaboration with peers.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Standard 4. Research Inquiry and Design

1. Participate in shared research and inquiry, gathering information from a variety of resources to answer questions.

RW.2.4.1.a			
Participate in shared research and writing projects. For example: read a number of books on a single topic to produce a report; record science observations.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.4.1.a

Participate in shared research and writing projects. For example: read a number of books on a single topic to produce a report; record science observations.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.4.1.d

Use text features to locate and interpret information. For example: table of contents, illustrations, diagrams, headings, and bold type.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.4.1.d

Use text features to locate and interpret information. For example: table of contents, illustrations, diagrams, headings, and bold type.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.2.4.1.e

Use a variety of multimedia sources to answer questions of interest.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.4.1.e

Use a variety of multimedia sources to answer questions of interest.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.4.1.e

Use a variety of multimedia sources to answer questions of interest.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.2.4.1.g

Recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: *Pepe* (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: *La meta* (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: *La rutina* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: *Benito y su bebé* (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: *El rescate* (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: *Chencha y Chole* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: *¡Vamos a la escuela!* (expository and narrative)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.2.4.1.g

Recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 WE	L10: *La visita especial* (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: *El agua* (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

Grade 3

Standard 1. Oral Expression and Listening

1. Participate cooperatively in group activities.

RW.3.1.1.a			
Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (en pares, en grupos, y dirigidas por la maestra) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.1.1.a

Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (en pares, en grupos, y dirigidas por la maestra) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.1.1.a.i

Come to discussions prepared having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.1.1.a.i

Come to discussions prepared having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.1.1.a.ii

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (for example: tomar la palabra de na manera respetuosa, escuchar a los demás con atención, hablar uno a la vez sobre los temas y textos que se están tratando).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.1.1.a.ii

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (for example: tomar la palabra de na manera respetuosa, escuchar a los demás con atención, hablar uno a la vez sobre los temas y textos que se están tratando).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.1.1.a.ii

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (for example: tomar la palabra de na manera respetuosa, escuchar a los demás con atención, hablar uno a la vez sobre los temas y textos que se están tratando).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: ¡*La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.1.1.a.iii

Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.1.1.a.iii			
Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.1.1.a.iii

Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L36: ¡*La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.1.1.a.iv

Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.1.1.a.iv			
Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.1.1.a.iv

Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.1.1.b

Determine the main ideas and supporting details of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.1.1.b

Determine the main ideas and supporting details of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.1.1.b

Determine the main ideas and supporting details of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.1.1.c

Ask and answer questions about information from a speaker, offering appropriate elaboration and detail.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.1.1.c

Ask and answer questions about information from a speaker, offering appropriate elaboration and detail.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: ¡*La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

2. Communicate using appropriate language in informal and formal situations.

RW.3.1.2.a			
Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking clearly at an understandable pace.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.1.2.a

Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking clearly at an understandable pace.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.1.2.c			
Speak clearly, using appropriate volume and pitch for the purpose and audience.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.1.2.c

Speak clearly, using appropriate volume and pitch for the purpose and audience.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.1.2.d

Select and organize ideas sequentially or around major points of information that relate to the formality of the audience.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.1.2.d

Select and organize ideas sequentially or around major points of information that relate to the formality of the audience.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.1.2.d

Select and organize ideas sequentially or around major points of information that relate to the formality of the audience.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L36: ¡*La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.1.2.e

Create engaging audio recordings of stories or poems that demonstrate fluid reading at an understandable pace; add visual displays when appropriate to emphasize or enhance certain facts or details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.1.2.e

Create engaging audio recordings of stories or poems that demonstrate fluid reading at an understandable pace; add visual displays when appropriate to emphasize or enhance certain facts or details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.1.2.e

Create engaging audio recordings of stories or poems that demonstrate fluid reading at an understandable pace; add visual displays when appropriate to emphasize or enhance certain facts or details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.1.2.f

Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.1.2.f

Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.1.2.f			
Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Standard 2. Reading for All Purposes

1. Apply strategies to fluently read and comprehend various literary texts.

RW.3.2.1.a: Use Key Ideas and Details to:

RW.3.2.1.a.i			
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Summary
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) quizzes and intro	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Lalo y Sami*
PT	Multiple choice (based on mini lessons introduction)	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Las amigas*

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.1.a.i

Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	4 sequential story cards	C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
NA	Alien game	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros) with intro of vocabulary cards	C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes) with intro of vocabulary cards	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
IPE	Decodable and advanced books II	C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
IPE	Reading the World (books and passages)	C8 RC	L3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structures
		C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
		C9 RC	L2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.1.a.i

Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C11 RC	L1: Making inferences
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the main idea of a story or a traditional folktale
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
		C12 RC	L1: Developing conclusions
		C12 RC	L1-2: Making inferences
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the author's purpose
		C12 RC	L1: Identify cause and effect
		C12 RC	L2: Identify the relationship between cause and effect

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.1.a.i

Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 RC	L1: Compare and contrast
		C12 RC	L1: Use different concept maps or graphic organizers
		C12 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events
		C12 RC	L1: Predict the result using keys or clues
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the text structure and recognize key words for each text structure
		C12 RC	L1-2: Summarize using a fiction text
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.2.1.a.ii

Use a variety of comprehension strategies to interpret text (attending, searching, predicting, checking, and self-correcting).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C12 RC	L1: Use different concept maps or graphic organizers
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) quizzes and intro	C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the text structure and recognize key words for each text structure
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C12 RC	L1: Predict the result using keys or clues
C9 B	*Vamos al dentista*	C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.1.a.ii

Use a variety of comprehension strategies to interpret text (attending, searching, predicting, checking, and self-correcting).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C10 B	*¿Cómo se forman las montañas?; Las arañas*	C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
C11 B	*Mascotas, El bosque amazónico en peligro*	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
C12 B	*Las estaciones en el campo*		
P	Reading the world – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)		
C12 B	*De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado*		
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I		
IPE	Reding the World (books and passages)		

RW.3.2.1.a.iii

Recount stories, including fables, folktales, and myths from diverse cultures; determine the central message, lesson, or moral and explain how it is conveyed through key details in the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	*Manchitas y Memo, Los gérmenes, Vamos al dentista*	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C10 B	*¿Quién nos sigue?*	C10 RC	L1-2: Summary

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.1.a.iii

Recount stories, including fables, folktales, and myths from diverse cultures; determine the central message, lesson, or moral and explain how it is conveyed through key details in the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C11 B	*El regalo del desierto, Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)*	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C12 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events
C9 B	*¡Todos ayudamos!, Un lugar para la imaginación*	C12 RC	L1: Predict the result using keys or clues
C9 B	*Estudiando en otro país, El ayudante de la clase*	C6-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C9 B	*Lola no quiere ir a la escuela, Rojo va a la escuela*	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
C10 B	*El caldo milagroso; Luisito, el ayudante del maestro*	C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
C10 B	*Serenatas con amor, ¡No lo olvidaré!, Cartas a un soldado*		
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)		
C12 B	*Una misión increíble; La Tierra: La atmósfera*		
C12 B	*Cazadores de fósiles: En busca del dinosaurio*		
C12 B	*¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!*		
NA	4 sequential story cards		
NA	Alien game		
IPE	Decodable advanced books I and II		
IPE	Reading the World (books)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.1.a.iv

Summarize central ideas and important details from a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	*Manchitas y Memo, Los gérmenes, Vamos al dentista*	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C10 B	*¿Quién nos sigue?*	C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
C11 B	*El regalo del desierto, os monos aulladores: parte 1 y 2*	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C12 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events
C9 B	*¡Todos ayudamos!; Un lugar para la imaginación*	C12 RC	L1: Predict the result using keys or clues
C9 B	*Estudiando en otro país, El ayudante de la clase*	C6-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
C9 B	*Lola no quiere ir a la escuela, Rojo va a la escuela*	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
C10 B	*El caldo milagroso; Luisito, el ayudante del maestro*		
C10 B	*Serenatas con amor; ¡No lo olvidaré!; Cartas a un soldado*		
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)		
C12 B	*Una misión increíble; La Tierra: la atmósfera*		
C12 B	*Cazadores de fósiles: En busca del dinosaurio*		
C12 B	*¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!*		
NA	4 sequential story cards		
NA	Alien game		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.1.a.iv

Summarize central ideas and important details from a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Decodable advanced books I and II		
IPE	Reading the World (books)		

RW.3.2.1.a.v

Describe and draw inferences about the elements of lot, character, and setting in literary pieces, poems, and plays.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
C10 B	*¿Cómo se forman las montañas?; ¿Quién nos sigue?*	C8 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using prior knowledge and information from a text
C11 B	*Los incendios forestales*	C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
C11 B	*Los monos aulladores: parte 1 y 2*	C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
C9 B	*Un lugar para la imaginación, El ayudante de la clase*	C11 RC	L1: Making inferences
C9 B	*El rojo va a la escuela*	C12 RC	L1-2: Making inferences
C10 B	*Serenatas con amor; ¡No lo olvidaré!*	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
C11 B	*Alma Flor Ada, Sonia Sotomayor*		
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.1.a.v

Describe and draw inferences about the elements of lot, character, and setting in literary pieces, poems, and plays.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C12 B	*Una misión increíble, Reporteros del tiempo*		
C12 B	*Cazadores de fósiles: En busca del dinosaurio*		
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II		
IPE	Reding the World (books)		

RW.3.2.1.a.vi

Describe characters in a story (for example: sus características, motivaciones o sentimientos) and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Lalo y Sami*
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
C9 B	*Los gérmenes*	C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting
C10 B	*Un día de nieve, Tormenta de nieve, ¿Quién nos sigue?*	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Las amigas*
C11 B	*El regalo del desierto, Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)*	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
C9 B	*¡Todos ayudamos!; Estudiando en otro país*	C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.1.a.vi

Describe characters in a story (for example: sus características, motivaciones o sentimientos) and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C9 B	*Lola no quiere ir a la escuela*	C2-3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C11 B	*Elisa la Mentirosa, La bruja Filomena, Lulo el Travieso*	C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C11 B	*La leyenda de la Llorona*		
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II		

RW.3.2.1.b: Use Craft and Structure to:

RW.3.2.1.b.i

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, distinguishing literal from nonliteral language.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C9 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of words
NA	Letter room	C9 VOC	L1-2: Know the meaning of unknown words with the help of the 4-square map
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C10 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of unusual words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C11 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
POS	La máquina de cuentos	C12 VOC	L1: Understanding the meaning of unknown words
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C12 VOC	L3: Use context clues

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.1.b.i

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, distinguishing literal from nonliteral language.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Alien game	C9-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
IPE	Games; decodable and advanced books II	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.2.1.b.ii

Use signal words (como antes, después, siguiente) and text structure (narrativa, cronología) to determine the sequence of major events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	*Manchitas y Memo, Los gérmenes, Vamos al dentista*	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C10 B	*¿Quién nos sigue?*	C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
C11 B	*El regalo del desierto, os monos aulladores: parte 1 y 2*	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C12 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events
C9 B	*¡Todos ayudamos!; Un lugar para la imaginación*	C12 RC	L1: Predict the result using keys or clues
C9 B	*Estudiando en otro país, El ayudante de la clase*	C6-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
C9 B	*Lola no quiere ir a la escuela, Rojo va a la escuela*	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.1.b.ii

Use signal words (como antes, después, siguiente) and text structure (narrativa, cronología) to determine the sequence of major events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C10 B	*El caldo milagroso; Luisito, el ayudante del maestro*		
C10 B	*Serenatas con amor; ¡No lo olvidaré!; Cartas a un soldado*		
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)		
C12 B	*Una misión increíble; La Tierra: la atmósfera*		
C12 B	*Cazadores de fósiles: En busca del dinosaurio*		
C12 B	*¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!*		
NA	4 sequential story cards		
NA	Alien game		
IPE	Decodable advanced books I and II		
IPE	Reading the World (books)		

RW.3.2.1.b.iii

Refer to parts of stories, dramas, and poems when writing or speaking about a text, using terms such as chapter, scene, and stanza; describe how each successive part builds on earlier sections.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.1.b.iii

Refer to parts of stories, dramas, and poems when writing or speaking about a text, using terms such as chapter, scene, and stanza; describe how each successive part builds on earlier sections.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C9 B	*Manchitas y Memo, Los gérmenes, Vamos al dentista*	C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
C10 B	*¿Quién nos sigue?*	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C11 B	*El regalo del desierto, Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)*	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	*¡Todos ayudamos!, Un lugar para la imaginación*	C12 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events
C9 B	*Estudiando en otro país, El ayudante de la clase*	C6-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C9 B	*Lola no quiere ir a la escuela, Rojo va a la escuela*	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
C10 B	*El caldo milagroso; Luisito, el ayudante del maestro*		
C10 B	*Serenatas con amor, ¡No lo olvidaré!, Cartas a un soldado*		
C10 B	*Mochilas Esperanza*		
C11 B	*Elisa la Mentirosa, La bruja Filomena, Lulo el Travieso*		
C11 B	*La leyenda de la Llorona, Alma Flor Ada*		
C11	*Sonia Sotomayor*		
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)		
C12	*La Tierra: La atmósfera*		
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II		
IPE	Reading the World (books)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.1.b.iv

Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	C12 WE	L30: El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna (comparative essay)
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse) and persuasive text	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VH	Alanza (big city)	C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U3 P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)	U3 P2	*Estimada señora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U4 P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)	U4 P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*
P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)	C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.1.b.iv			
Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	La fotosíntesis (diagram)		
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)		
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio* (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión* (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.1.b.iv			
Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (realistic fiction and speech)		
P RT	*Solidaridad* (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.3.2.1.c: Use Integration of Knowledge and Ideas to:

RW.3.2.1.c.i			
Explain how specific aspects of a text's illustrations contribute to what is conveyed by the words in a story (for example: crear el estado de ánimo, enfatizar aspectos de un personaje o escenario).			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C9 B	*Manchitas y Memo, Los gérmenes, Vamos al dentista*	C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
C9 B	*¡Todos ayudamos!, Un lugar para la imaginación*	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	*Estudiante en otro país, El ayudante de la clase*	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.1.c.i

Explain how specific aspects of a text's illustrations contribute to what is conveyed by the words in a story (for example: crear el estado de ánimo, enfatizar aspectos de un personaje o escenario).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C9 B	*Lola no quiere ir a la escuela, Rojo va a la escuela*	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
C10 B	*¿Quién nos sigue?, El caldo milagroso*	C6-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C10 B	*Luisito, el ayudante del maestro; Serenatas con amor*		
C10 B	*¡No lo olvidaré!, Cartas a un soldado, Mochilas Esperanza*		
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
C11 B	*El regalo del desierto, Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)*		
C11 B	*Elisa la Mentirosa, La bruja Filomena, Lulo el Travieso*		
C11 B	*La leyenda de la Llorona, Alma Flor Ada*		
C11 B	*Sonia Sotomayor*		
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II		

RW.3.2.1.c.ii

Compare and contrast the themes, settings, and plots of stories written by the same author about the same or similar characters (for example: en libros de una serie).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C12 RC	L1: Compare and contrast
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the text structure and recognize key words for each text structure

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.1.c.ii			
Compare and contrast the themes, settings, and plots of stories written by the same author about the same or similar characters (for example: en libros de una serie).			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
C10 B	*Las arañas*	C12 WE	L30: El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna (comparative essay)
C11 B	*Los incendios forestales*	C10-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
C12 B	*Miremos desde arriba (poem)*		
C12 B	*La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante*		
C12 B	*La Tierra: La atmósfera*		
C12 B	*Reporteros del tiempo*		
IPE	Advanced books I		
IPE	Reading the World (books)		

RW.3.2.1.d: Use Range of Reading and Complexity of Text:

RW.3.2.1.d			
By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, at the high end of the Grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L2, L1: Reading with fluency (developed)
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP F	L19-27, L1-3: Reading with fluency (developed)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.1.d

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, at the high end of the Grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books I	ISIP F	L28-42, L1-3: Reading with fluency (fluent)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP ER	*Alas azules, De camino a la escuela, La primavera*
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	ISIP ER	*El camaleón inesperado; Pedrito*
P	Reading the world – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)	ISIP ER	*Roberto visita el zoológico*
IPE	Advanced books I and II	ISIP ER	*Jerónimo, el pingüino*
IPE	Reading the World (books and passages)	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (14 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (16 passages)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

2. Apply strategies to fluently read and comprehend various informational texts.

RW.3.2.2.a: Use Key Ideas and Details to:

RW.3.2.2.a.i			
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-, L3: Summary
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) quizzes and intro	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Lalo y Sami*
PT	Multiple choice (based on mini lessons introduction)	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text *Las amigas*
NA	4 sequential story cards	C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
NA	Alien game	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros) with intro of vocabulary cards	C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes) with intro of vocabulary cards	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
IPE	Decodable and advanced books II	C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
IPE	Reading the World (books and passages)	C8 RC	L3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structures

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.2.a.i			
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
		C9 RC	L2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C11 RC	L1: Making inferences
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.2.a.i			
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the main idea of a story or a traditional folktale
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
		C12 RC	L1: Developing conclusions
		C12 RC	L1-2: Making inferences
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the author's purpose
		C12 RC	L1: Identify cause and effect
		C12 RC	L2: Identify the relationship between cause and effect
		C12 RC	L1: Compare and contrast
		C12 RC	L1: Use different concept maps or graphic organizers
		C12 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events
		C12 RC	L1: Predict the result using keys or clues
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the text structure and recognize key words for each text structure
		C12 RC	L1-2: Summarize using a fiction text
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.2.a.ii

Determine the main idea of a text; recount the key details and explain how they support the main idea.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	*Manchitas y Memo, Los gérmenes, Vamos al dentista*	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C10 B	*¿Quién nos sigue?*	C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
C11 B	*El regalo del desierto, Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)*	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C12 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events
C9 B	*¡Todos ayudamos!, Un lugar para la imaginación*	C12 RC	L1: Predict the result using keys or clues
C9 B	*Estudiando en otro país, El ayudante de la clase*	C6-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C9 B	*Lola no quiere ir a la escuela, Rojo va a la escuela*	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
C10 B	*El caldo milagroso; Luisito, el ayudante del maestro*		
C10 B	*Serenatas con amor, ¡No lo olvidaré!, Cartas a un soldado*		
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)		
C12 B	*Una misión increíble; La Tierra: La atmósfera*		
C12 B	*Cazadores de fósiles: En busca del dinosaurio*		
C12 B	*¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!*		
NA	4 sequential story cards		
NA	Alien game		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.2.a.ii

Determine the main idea of a text; recount the key details and explain how they support the main idea.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Decodable advanced books I and II		
IPE	Reading the World (books)		

RW.3.2.2.a.iv

Describe the relationship between a series of historical events, scientific ideas or concepts, or steps in technical procedures in a text, using language that pertains to time, sequence, and cause/effect.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C10 B	*¿Cómo se forman las montañas?*	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C11 B	*El bosque amazónico en peligro*	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect of some events
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C10 B	*Serenatas con amor, ¡No lo olvidaré!, Cartas a un soldado*	C12 RC	L1: Identify cause and effect
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	C12 RC	L2: Identify the relationship between cause and effect
C12 B	*La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones*	C6-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C12 B	*El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna*	C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
IPE	Advanced books I and II	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
IPE	Reading the World (books)	C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.2.b: Use Craft and Structure to:

RW.3.2.2.b.i			
Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C9 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of words
NA	Letter room	C9 VOC	L1-2: Know the meaning of unknown words with the help of the 4-square map
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C10 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of unusual words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C11 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
POS	La máquina de cuentos	C12 VOC	L1: Understanding the meaning of unknown words
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C12 VOC	L3: Use context clues
NA	Alien game	C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
IPE	Games; decodable and advanced books II	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.2.b.ii

Use text features and search tools (for example: palabras claves, barras laterales, hipervínculos) to locate information relevant to a given topic efficiently.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
C10 B	*¿Cómo se forman las montañas?, Las arañas*	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
C11 B	*El bosque amazónico en peligro*	C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures
IPE	Advanced books I and II	C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C10 RC	L1: Comprehend text graphic representation
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
		C12 RC	L1: Compare and contrast
		C12 RC	L1: Use different concept maps or graphic organizers
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.2.b.iii

Distinguish their own point of view from that of the author of a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (exercise 3)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (exercise 3)
		C12 WE	L30: El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C9 LCB	*Vamos al dentista*
		C11 LCB	*Mascotas*
		C12 LCB	*El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna*
		C12 LCB	*La Tierra: La atmósfera*
		C12 LCB	*¡Pon de tu parte!*
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.2.b.iv

Use sematic cues and signal words (for example: because and although) to identify cause/effect and compare/contrast relationships.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (exercise 3)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (exercise 3)
		C12 WE	L30: El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C9 LCB	*Vamos al dentista*
		C11 LCB	*Mascotas*
		C12 LCB	*El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna*
		C12 LCB	*La Tierra: La atmósfera*
		C12 LCB	*¡Pon de tu parte!*
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.2.c: Use Integration of Knowledge and Ideas to:

RW.3.2.2.c.i			
Use information gained from illustrations (for example: mapas, fotografías) and the words in a text to demonstrate understanding of the text (for example: dónde, cuándo, por qué, y cómo eventos importantes ocurren).			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
C10 B	*¿Cómo se forman las montañas?; Las arañas*	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
C11 B	*El bosque amazónico en peligro*	C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures
IPE	Advanced books I and II	C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C10 RC	L1: Comprehend text graphic representation
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
		C12 RC	L1: Compare and contrast
		C12 RC	L1: Use different concept maps or graphic organizers
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.2.c.ii

Describe the logical connection between particular sentences and paragraphs in a text (for example: comparación, causa/efecto, primero/segundo/tercero en una secuencia).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C10 B	*¿Cómo se forman las montañas?*	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C11 B	*El bosque amazónico en peligro*	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C10 B	*Serenatas con amor, ¡No lo olvidaré!, Cartas a un soldado*	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)		
C12 B	*La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones*		
C12 B	*El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna*		
IPE	Advanced books I and II		
IPE	Reading the World (books)		

RW.3.2.2.c.iii

Compare and contrast the most important points and key details presented in two texts on the same topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text	C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.2.c.iii

Compare and contrast the most important points and key details presented in two texts on the same topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)	U6 P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)	C15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)		
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.2.d: Use Range of Reading and Complexity of Text to:

RW.3.2.2.d.i			
By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the Grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L2, L1: Reading with fluency (developed)
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP F	L19-27, L1-3: Reading with fluency (developed)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP F	L28-42, L1-3: Reading with fluency (fluent)
B	Advanced books I	ISIP ER	*Los chimpancés, Los desiertos*
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP ER	*El día de Pascua: celebrando tradiciones*
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	ISIP ER	*Los inmigrantes, Un país lleno de países*
P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)	ISIP ER	*Sabías que…; ¿Dónde viven los animales?*
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (14 passages)
IPE	Reading the World (books and passages)	ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (16 passages)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

3. Apply knowledge of spelling patterns (ortografía), word meanings (morfología), and word relationships to decode words and increase vocabulary.

RW.3.2.3.a: Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.

LF.3.2.3.a.i

Identify and know the meaning of the most common prefixes and derivational suffixes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
NA	4 sequential story cards	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
NA	Alien game	C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.2.3.a.ii

Decode words with common Latin suffixes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.3.a.ii

Decode words with common Latin suffixes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
NA	4 sequential story cards	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
NA	Alien game	C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.2.3.a.iii

Decode multisyllable words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L1: Orally recognize the words with the diphthong /ue/
B	Decodable books (libros decodificables) intro and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L2: Orally recognize the words with the diphthong /ie/
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Orally recognize the words with the diphthong /ua/
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ue/
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L2: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ie/
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ua/

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.3.a.iii

Decode multisyllable words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L1: Recognize the diphthongs /ue/, /ua/, /au/, /ie/
IPE	Games and decodable books	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Form diphthongs and hiatus
		ISIP PA/Ph	L5, L1: Recognize the hiatus
		ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words (diphthongs & hiatus)
		ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.2.3.a.iv

Read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L1: Orally recognize the words with the diphthong /ue/
B	Decodable books (libros decodificables) intro and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L2: Orally recognize the words with the diphthong /ie/

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.3.a.iv

Read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Orally recognize the words with the diphthong /ua/
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ue/
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L2: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ie/
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ua/
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L1: Recognize the diphthongs /ue/, /ua/, /au/, /ie/
IPE	Games and decodable books	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Form diphthongs and hiatus
		ISIP PA/Ph	L5, L1: Recognize the hiatus
		ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words (diphthongs & hiatus)
		ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L1, L1: Recognize the pronunciation of the syllables que, qui, gue, gui, güe, güi
		C5 Ph	L7: Combine syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C7 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters q, z, h, rr
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, rr

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.3.a.iv			
Read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		C7 VC	High-frequency words
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.2.3.b: Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.

RW.3.2.3.b.i			
Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L2, L1: Reading with fluency (developed)
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP F	L19-27, L1-3: Reading with fluency (developed)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP F	L28-42, L1-3: Reading with fluency (fluent)
B	Advanced books I	ISIP ER	*Alas azules, De camino a la escuela, La primavera*

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.3.b.i

Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP ER	*El camaleón inesperado, Los chimpancés, Los desiertos; El día de Pascua: celebrando tradiciones*
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	ISIP ER	*Los inmigrantes, Pedrito, Roberto visita el zoológico*
P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)	ISIP ER	*Sabías que…; Un país lleno de países*
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II	ISIP ER	*¿Dónde viven los animales?; Jerónimo, el pingüino*
IPE	Reading the World (books and passages)	ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms
		ISIP ORF	Priority - Accuracy
		ISIP ORF	Priority - Rate
		ISIP ORF	Priority - Prosody
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice - (3rd. grade)
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (3rd. grade)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (14 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (16 passages)
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions (Spanish)
		ISIP ORF PMP	Passages (3rd. grade - fiction: 5 passages)
		ISIP ORF PMP	Passages (3rd. grade - nonfiction: 4 passages)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.3.b.i

Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.2.3.b.ii

Read grade-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L2, L1: Reading with fluency (developed)
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP F	L19-27, L1-3: Reading with fluency (developed)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP F	L28-42, L1-3: Reading with fluency (fluent)
B	Advanced books I	ISIP ER	*Alas azules, De camino a la escuela, La primavera*
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP ER	*El camaleón inesperado, Los chimpancés, Los desiertos; El día de Pascua: celebrando tradiciones*
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	ISIP ER	*Los inmigrantes, Pedrito, Roberto visita el zoológico*
P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)	ISIP ER	*Sabías que…; Un país lleno de países*
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II	ISIP ER	*¿Dónde viven los animales?; Jerónimo, el pingüino*
IPE	Reading the World (books and passages)	ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms
		ISIP ORF	Priority - Accuracy
		ISIP ORF	Priority - Rate
		ISIP ORF	Priority - Prosody

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.3.b.ii

Read grade-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice - (3rd. grade)
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (3rd. grade)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (14 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (16 passages)
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions (Spanish)
		ISIP ORF PMP	Passages (3rd. grade - fiction: 5 passages)
		ISIP ORF PMP	Passages (3rd. grade - nonfiction: 4 passages)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.2.3.b.iii

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L2, L1: Reading with fluency (developed)
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP F	L19-27, L1-3: Reading with fluency (developed)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP F	L28-42, L1-3: Reading with fluency (fluent)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.3.b.iii

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books I	ISIP ER	*Alas azules, De camino a la escuela, La primavera*
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP ER	*El camaleón inesperado, Los chimpancés, Los desiertos; El día de Pascua: celebrando tradiciones*
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	ISIP ER	*Los inmigrantes, Pedrito, Roberto visita el zoológico*
P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)	ISIP ER	*Sabías que…; Un país lleno de países*
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II	ISIP ER	*¿Dónde viven los animales?; Jerónimo, el pingüino*
IPE	Reading the World (books and passages)	ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms
		ISIP ORF	Priority - Accuracy
		ISIP ORF	Priority - Rate
		ISIP ORF	Priority - Prosody
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice - (3rd. grade)
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (3rd. grade)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (14 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (16 passages)
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions (Spanish)
		ISIP ORF PMP	Passages (3rd. grade - fiction: 5 passages)
		ISIP ORF PMP	Passages (3rd. grade - nonfiction: 4 passages)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.3.b.iii			
Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C9 VOC	L1: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4 squares)
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C12 VOC	L1: Understanding the meaning of unknown words
		C12 VOC	L3: Use context clues
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.2.3.c: Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.

RW.3.2.3.c.i			
Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.3.c.i

Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Letter room	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C9 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of words
POS	La máquina de cuentos	C9 VOC	L1-2: Know the meaning of unknown words with the help of the 4-square map
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C10 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of unusual words
NA	Alien game	C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
IPE	Games; decodable and advanced books II	C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meaning
		C12 VOC	L1: Understanding the meaning of unknown words
		C12 VOC	L3: Use context clues
		C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.3.c.ii

Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known affix is added to a known word (e.g., agradable/desagradable, cómodo/incómodo, cuidado/descuidado, calentar/precalentar).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C9 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of words
NA	Letter room	C9 VOC	L1-2: Know the meaning of unknown words with the help of the 4-square map
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C10 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of unusual words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meaning
POS	La máquina de cuentos	C12 VOC	L1: Understanding the meaning of unknown words
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C12 VOC	L3: Use context clues
NA	Alien game	C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
IPE	Games; decodable and advanced books II	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.2.3.c.iv

Use a known root word as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word with the same root (e.g., compañía, compañero/a).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C9 VOC	L1: Use context to determine the meaning of words
MW	La palabra secreta	C9 VOC	L1: Know the meaning of unknown words with the help of the 4-square map

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.3.c.iv

Use a known root word as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word with the same root (e.g., compañía, compañero/a).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C10 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of unusual words
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
		C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meaning
		C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.2.3.c.v

Use glossaries or beginning dictionaries, both print and digital, to determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L4-5, L2: Identify synonyms
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify antonyms
C9 B	*¿Dónde viven?*	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
C10 B	*Las arañas*	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
C11 B	*Mascotas, Los incendios forestales*	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.3.c.v

Use glossaries or beginning dictionaries, both print and digital, to determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C12 B	*La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones*	C5 VOC	L1: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
C12 B	*El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna; La Tierra: La atmósfera*	C6 VOC	L1-2: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
C12 B	*La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo; Reporteros del tiempo*	C7 VOC	L1-2: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
C12 B	*La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante*	C8 VOC	L1-2: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
IPE	Advanced books I and Reading the World books	C9-10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of unusual words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Know the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
		C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessive pronouns
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confused words and terms
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses
		C5-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.3.c.v

Use glossaries or beginning dictionaries, both print and digital, to determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.2.3.c.vi

Demonstrate the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L4-5, L2: Identify synonyms
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify antonyms
C9 B	*¿Dónde viven?*	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
C10 B	*Las arañas*	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
C11 B	*Mascotas, Los incendios forestales*	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
C12 B	*La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones*	C5 VOC	L1: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
C12 B	*El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna; La Tierra: La atmósfera*	C6 VOC	L1-2: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
C12 B	*La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo; Reporteros del tiempo*	C7 VOC	L1-2: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
C12 B	*La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante*	C8 VOC	L1-2: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
IPE	Advanced books I and Reading the World books	C9-10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.3.c.vi

Demonstrate the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of unusual words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Know the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
		C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessive pronouns
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confused words and terms
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses
		C5-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.3.d

Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships and nuances in word meanings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L4-5, L2: Identify synonyms
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify antonyms
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
IPE	Games and advanced books I and II	C5 VOC	L1: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
IPE	Reading the World (books and passages	C6 VOC	L1-2: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		C7 VOC	L1-2: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		C8 VOC	L1-2: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		C9-10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C9 VOC	L1: Use context to determine the meaning of words
		C9 VOC	L1: Know the meaning of unknown words with the help of the 4-square map
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of unusual words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Know the meaning of words using a dictionary

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.3.d

Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships and nuances in word meanings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
		C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessive pronouns
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confused words and terms
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses
		C5-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.2.3.e

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (for example: Esa noche, después de cenar, fuimos a buscarlos).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C2 WE	L2: *Las lupas* (descriptive and expository)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns, verbs, adjectives, adverbs	C4 WE	L5: *Día de campo* (narrative)
		C7 WE	L12: *El maestro* (narrative and expository)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.2.3.e			
Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (for example: Esa noche, después de cenar, fuimos a buscarlos).			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C7 WE	L13: *¡A limpiar!* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: *El huracán* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: *Competencias en Kobe* (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: *El viaje a Kuwait* (narrative and expository)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Standard 3. Writing and Composition

1. Write opinion pieces on topics or texts, supporting a point of view with reasons.

RW.3.3.1.a			
Introduce the topic or text they are writing about, state an opinion, and create an organizational structure that includes reasons.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (persuasive)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (persuasive)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La* Luna (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.3.1.a

Introduce the topic or text they are writing about, state an opinion, and create an organizational structure that includes reasons.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.3.1.b

Provide reasons that support the opinion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (persuasive)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (persuasive)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La* Luna (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.3.1.c

Use linking words and phrases (e.g., porque, por lo tanto, desde) to connect opinion and reasons.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (persuasive)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (persuasive)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La* Luna (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.3.1.d

Provide a concluding statement or section.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (persuasive)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (persuasive)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La* Luna (comparative essay)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.3.1.d			
Provide a concluding statement or section.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

2. Write informative/explanatory texts developed with facts, definitions, and details, ending with a related concluding statement.

RW.3.3.2.a			
Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations when useful to aiding comprehension.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C9 WE	L17: Los gérmenes (exercise 1)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (exercise 1 and 2)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative Letter)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.3.2.a

Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations when useful to aiding comprehension.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.3.2.b

Develop the topic with facts, definitions, and details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: Los gérmenes (exercise 1)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (exercise 1 and 2)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative Letter)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.3.2.b

Develop the topic with facts, definitions, and details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.3.2.c

Use linking words and phrases (for example: también, otro, y, más, and pero) to connect ideas within categories of information.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (exercise 1)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (exercise 1 and 2)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative Letter)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.3.2.c

Use linking words and phrases (for example: también, otro, y, más, and pero) to connect ideas within categories of information.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.3.2.d

Provide a concluding statement or section.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: Los gérmenes (exercise 1)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (exercises 1 and 2)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative Letter)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.3.2.d			
Provide a concluding statement or section.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3. Write real or imagined narratives that use descriptive details, have a clear sequence of events, and provide closure.

RW.3.3.3.a			
Establish a situation and introduce a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C9 WE	L18: Vamos al dentista (exercises 1and 2)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: ¡*La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.3.3.a

Establish a situation and introduce a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.3.3.b

Use dialogue and descriptions of actions, thoughts, and feelings to develop experiences and events or show the response of characters to situations.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (exercises 1 and 2)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.3.3.b

Use dialogue and descriptions of actions, thoughts, and feelings to develop experiences and events or show the response of characters to situations.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.3.3.c

Use temporal words and phrases to signal event order.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (exercises 1and 2)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.3.3.c

Use temporal words and phrases to signal event order.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.3.3.d

Provide a sense of closure.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (exercises 1 and 2)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

4. Use as recursive process to plan, draft, revise, and edit writing, applying knowledge of the conventions of grammar, capitalization, punctuation, and spelling.

RW.3.3.4.a: Demonstrate command of the conventions of Standard Spanish grammar and usage when writing or speaking.*

RW.3.3.4.a.i			
Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Vocabulary test	C11 WE	L23: El regalo del desierto (informative letter)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs	C12 WE	L30: El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna (comparative essay)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

RW.3.3.4.a.iii			
Form and use regular and irregular verbs.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Vocabulary test	C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns and verbs	C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.3.4.a.iv

Form and use the simple (e.g., Yo caminé; Yo camino; Yo caminaré) verb tenses.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary test	C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns and verbs	C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

RW.3.3.4.a.v

Ensure pronoun-antecedent agreement.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.3.3.4.a.vi

Form and use comparative and superlative adjectives and adverbs and choose between them depending on what is to be modified.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary test	C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns, adjectives, and adverbs	C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.3.4.a.vii

Use coordinating conjunctions appropriately.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.3.3.4.a.viii

Produce simple, compound, and complex sentences coordinating and subordinating conjunctions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary test	C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns and verbs	C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.3.4.a.viii			
Produce simple, compound, and complex sentences coordinating and subordinating conjunctions.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L36: ¡*La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.3.4.b: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard Spanish capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.*

RW.3.3.4.b.i			
Capitalize appropriate words in titles.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.3.4.b.ii

Use commas in addresses.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

RW.3.3.4.b.iv

Form and use possessives.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 VOC	L1-2: Learn high-frequency words: contraction (del)
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C10 G	L2: Identify and use contractions (al, del)
		C4	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

RW.3.3.4.b.v

Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words (e.g., sentarse, sonreírse, llorar, felicidad).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1-2, L1-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words (diphthongs & hiatus)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.3.4.b.v

Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words (e.g., sentarse, sonreírse, llorar, felicidad).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
		C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.3.4.b.vi

Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., familias de palabras, ortografía basada en la posición, patrones silábicos, reglas para concluir, partes significativas de la palabra) in writing words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Divide words into syllables orally
		ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Divide words into syllables
		ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
		ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-2: Identify and build compound words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ue/
		ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L2: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ie/
		ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ua/
		ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L1: Recognize the diphthongs /ue/, /ua/, /au/, /ie/
		ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Form diphthongs and hiatus
		ISIP PA/Ph	L5, L1: Recognize the hiatus
		ISIP S	L1-2, L1-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words (diphthongs & hiatus)
		ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.3.4.b.vi

Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., familias de palabras, ortografía basada en la posición, patrones silábicos, reglas para concluir, partes significativas de la palabra) in writing words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1-6, L1-3: Write words in plural
		ISIP S	L1, L1: Learn and write the orthographic accents
		ISIP S	L3, L1: Distinguish the use of the letters s, c, z
		ISIP S	L1, L3: Learn writing the m before the letter b and p, and n before the letter v
		ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
		ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and build compound words
		ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words
		ISIP VOC	L2, L3: Identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4-5, L2: Identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4, L3: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L5, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Classify words
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4-5 L2: Classify and identify synonyms

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.3.4.b.vi

Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., familias de palabras, ortografía basada en la posición, patrones silábicos, reglas para concluir, partes significativas de la palabra) in writing words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L13, L1: Classify, identify, and use antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
		C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.3.4.b.vii

Consult reference materials, including beginning dictionaries, as needed to check and correct spellings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Divide words into syllables orally
C12 B	*Una misión increíble, Las estaciones en el campo*	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Divide words into syllables
C12 B	*La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones*	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
C12 B	*El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna*	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-2: Identify and build compound words
C12 B	*La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo; La Tierra: La atmósfera*	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ue/
C12 B	*La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante*	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L2: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ie/
C12 B	*Cazadores de fósiles: En busca del dinosaurio*	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ua/
C12 B	*¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!*	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L1: Recognize the diphthongs /ue/, /ua/, /au/, /ie/
C12 B	*Reporteros del tiempo*	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Form diphthongs and hiatus
IPE	Reading the World (books)	ISIP PA/Ph	L5, L1: Recognize the hiatus
		ISIP S	L1-2, L1-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words (diphthongs & hiatus)
		ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L1-6, L1-3: Write words in plural

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.3.4.b.vii

Consult reference materials, including beginning dictionaries, as needed to check and correct spellings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1, L1: Learn and write the orthographic accents
		ISIP S	L3, L1: Distinguish the use of the letters s, c, z
		ISIP S	L1, L3: Learn writing the m before the letter b and p, and n before the letter v
		ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
		ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and build compound words
		ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words
		ISIP VOC	L2, L3: Identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4-5, L2: Identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4, L3: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L5, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Classify words
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4-5 L2: Classify and identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.3.4.b.vii

Consult reference materials, including beginning dictionaries, as needed to check and correct spellings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP VOC	L13, L1: Classify, identify, and use antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C9 VOC	L1: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares map)
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C12 VOC	L1: Understanding the meaning of unknown words
		C12 VOC	L3: Use context clues
		C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
		C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.3.4.b.vii			
Consult reference materials, including beginning dictionaries, as needed to check and correct spellings.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.3.4.c: Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.

RW.3.3.4.c.i			
Choose words and phrases for effect.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Vocabulary test	C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns, verbs, adjectives, adverbs	C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.3.4.c.i

Choose words and phrases for effect.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L1: Identify the nouns

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.3.4.c.i

Choose words and phrases for effect.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 G	L1: Identify the adjectives
		C9 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L2: Identify the verbs in past tense
		C10 G	L1: identify the adverbs
		C10 G	L1: Identify the articles
		C10 G	L1: Identify the prepositions
		C10 G	L1: Identify and use contractions
		C11 G	L1: Spelling and writing with conjunctions
		C11 G	L1: Revise spelling and grammar
		C11 G	L1: Identify personal pronouns
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessive pronouns
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confuse words and terms
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses
		C12 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctions with subjects and compound predicates
		C12 G	L1: Identify and use subordinate conjunctions
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.3.4.c.i

Choose words and phrases for effect.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.3.4.d

With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.3.4.d

With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.3.4.e			
With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.3.4.e

With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.3.4.f

With guidance and support from adults, use technology to produce and publish writing (using keyboarding skills) as well as to interact and collaborate with others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.3.4.f

With guidance and support from adults, use technology to produce and publish writing (using keyboarding skills) as well as to interact and collaborate with others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.3.4.f

With guidance and support from adults, use technology to produce and publish writing (using keyboarding skills) as well as to interact and collaborate with others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L36: ¡*La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.3.4.g

Write routinely over extended time frames (tiempo para la investigación, reflexión y revisión) and shorter time frames (una sola sesión o uno o dos días) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.3.4.g

Write routinely over extended time frames (tiempo para la investigación, reflexión y revisión) and shorter time frames (una sola sesión o uno o dos días) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.3.4.g			
Write routinely over extended time frames (tiempo para la investigación, reflexión y revisión) and shorter time frames (una sola sesión o uno o dos días) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C12 WE	L36: ¡*La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Standard 4. Research Inquiry and Design

1: Gather, interpret, and communicate information discovered during short research projects.

RW.3.4.1.a			
Conduct short research projects that build knowledge about a topic.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.4.1.a			
Conduct short research projects that build knowledge about a topic.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.4.1.a

Conduct short research projects that build knowledge about a topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.4.1.b

Interpret and communicate the information learned by developing a brief summary with supporting details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.4.1.b			
Interpret and communicate the information learned by developing a brief summary with supporting details.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.4.1.b

Interpret and communicate the information learned by developing a brief summary with supporting details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.4.1.c

Develop supporting visual information (for example: gráficos, mapas, ilustraciones, modelos).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.4.1.c

Develop supporting visual information (for example: gráficos, mapas, ilustraciones, modelos).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado (*newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: ¡*La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.4.1.c

Develop supporting visual information (for example: gráficos, mapas, ilustraciones, modelos).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.3.4.1.d

Present a brief report of the research findings to an audience.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.4.1.d

Present a brief report of the research findings to an audience.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.4.1.e

Recall information from experiences or gather information from print and digital sources; take brief notes on sources and sort evidence into provided categories.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: *Los gérmenes* (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: *Vamos al dentista* (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: *Las arañas* (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: *Mascotas* (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.3.4.1.e

Recall information from experiences or gather information from print and digital sources; take brief notes on sources and sort evidence into provided categories.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

Grade 4

Standard 1. Oral Expression and Listening

1. Prose thoughtful questions after actively listening to others.

RW.4.1.1.a			
Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (en pares, en grupos, y dirigidas por el maestro) with diverse partners on grade 4 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.1.1.a

Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (en pares, en grupos, y dirigidas por el maestro) with diverse partners on grade 4 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.

		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: ¡*La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.4.1.1.a.i

Come to discussions prepared having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.1.1.a.i			
Come to discussions prepared having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.			
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.1.1.a.ii

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions and carry out assigned roles.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.1.1.a.ii			
Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions and carry out assigned roles.			
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.4.1.1.a.iii			
Pose and respond to specific questions to clarify or follow up on information and make comments that contribute to the discussion and link to the remarks of others.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.1.1.a.iii			
Pose and respond to specific questions to clarify or follow up on information and make comments that contribute to the discussion and link to the remarks of others.			
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.1.1.a.iv

Review the key ideas expressed and explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.1.1.a.iv

Review the key ideas expressed and explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

RW.4.1.1.b

Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud, or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Summarize while keeping the meaning
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)	C15 RC	L1-2: Summarize fantasy texts
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)	C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)	U6 P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)	U6 P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.1.1.b

Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud, or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*	C13-15	Reading Genres - passages (Leyendo géneros - pasajes)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres - passages (Leyendo géneros - pasajes)		

RW.4.1.1.c

Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
U3 GO	Persuasive text	U3 P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
VH	Alanza (big city)	U4 P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.1.1.c			
Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.			
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)	C14	Reading Genres - passages (Leyendo géneros - pasajes)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GO	Persuasive text review		
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Speech		
VH	La fotosíntesis (diagram)		
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.1.1.c			
Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.			
P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GO	Speech review		
P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres - passages (Leyendo géneros - pasajes)		

2. Create a plan to effectively present information both informally and formally.

RW.4.1.2.a			
Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speak clearly at an understandable pace.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.1.2.a			
Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speak clearly at an understandable pace.			
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.1.2.b			
Add audio recordings and visual displays to presentations when appropriate to enhance the development of main ideas or themes.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.1.2.b			
Add audio recordings and visual displays to presentations when appropriate to enhance the development of main ideas or themes.			
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.4.1.2.c*			
Differentiate between contexts that call for formal Spanish* (e.g., presentan ideas) and situations where informal discourse is appropriate (e.g., conversaciones en grupos pequeños); use formal Spanish when appropriate to task and situation.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

Standard 2. Reading for All Purposes

1. Apply strategies to comprehend and interpret literary texts.

RW.4.2.1.a: Use Key Ideas and Details to:

RW.4.2.1.a.i			
Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Read to make inferences using multiple text features
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	C13 RC	L1: Identify main idea and details
U1 GO	Play	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (myth)
VH	El fracaso del ladrón (illustration)	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VH	Esclavos de Egipto (illustration)	C14 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (realistic fiction)
MP	Frente a la tormenta (play)	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P1	*La aventura de los galeotes (play)*	C15 RC	L1-2: Summarize fantasy texts
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of fiction genres (fantasy)
U2 GO	Myth/legend	C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VH	La idea de Beto (comic strip)	U1 P1	*La aventura de los galeotes (play)*
VH	Galileo y el telescopio (historical figure)	U2 P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*
MP	El mito de Dédalo e Ícaro (myth)	U3 P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*
P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*	U4 P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.1.a.i			
Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.			
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P1	*El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)*
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	U6 P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse	C13-15	Reading Genres - passages (Leyendo géneros - pasajes)
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)		
VH	Alanza (big city)		
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)		
P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)		
P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
VH	El aterrizaje (comic book)		
MP	La invasión (science fiction)		
P1	*El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.1.a.i			
Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.			
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)		
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)		
P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres - passages (Leyendo géneros - pasajes)		

RW.4.2.1.a.ii			
Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the text; summarize the text.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C13 RC	L1: Identify main idea and details
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (myth)
U1 GO	Play	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P1	*La aventura de los galeotes (play)*	C14 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (realistic fiction)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
U2 GO	Myth/legend	C15 RC	L1-2: Summarize fantasy texts
P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of fiction genres (fantasy)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	U1 P1	*La aventura de los galeotes (play)*

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.1.a.ii			
Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the text; summarize the text.			
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse	U2 P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*
P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*	U3 P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*
U4 GO	Realistic fiction	U5 P1	*El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)*
P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*	U6 P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13-15	Reading Genres - passages (Leyendo géneros - pasajes)
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
P1	*El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy		
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)		
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)		
P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres - passages (Leyendo géneros - pasajes)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.1.a.iii

Describe in depth a character, setting, or event in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text (for example: los pensamientos, palabras o acciones de un personaje).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
U2 GO	Myth/legend	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH	La idea de Beto (comic strip)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
VH	Galileo y el telescopio (historical figure)	U1 P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*
VH VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)	U2 P1	*El origen del mar (legend)*
MP	El mito de Dédalo e Ícaro (myth)	U3 P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)	U4 P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*
P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*	U5 P1	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	*El rescate (fantasy)*
GESSR	Myth/legend	C13-15	Reading Genres - passages (Leyendo géneros - pasajes)
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*		
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse)		
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)		
VH	Alanza (big city)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.1.a.iii			
Describe in depth a character, setting, or event in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text (for example: los pensamientos, palabras o acciones de un personaje).			
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Poetry (lyric/free verse)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Realistic fiction		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
VH	El aterrizaje (comic book)		
MP	La invasión (science fiction)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	*El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Science fiction		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.1.a.iii

Describe in depth a character, setting, or event in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text (for example: los pensamientos, palabras o acciones de un personaje).

MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Fantasy		
IPE	Reading Genres - passages (Leyendo géneros - pasajes)		

RW.4.2.1.a.iv

Describe the development of plot (como el origen del conflicto central, la acción de la trama, y cómo se resuelve el conflicto).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C13 RC	L1: Identify main idea and details
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (myth)
U1 GO	Play	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P1	*La aventura de los galeotes (play)*	C14 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (realistic fiction)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
U2 GO	Myth/legend	C15 RC	L1-2: Summarize fantasy texts
P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of fiction genres (fantasy)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.1.a.iv			
Describe the development of plot (como el origen del conflicto central, la acción de la trama, y cómo se resuelve el conflicto).			
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	U1 P1	*La aventura de los galeotes (play)*
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse	U2 P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*
P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*	U3 P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*
U4 GO	Realistic fiction	U5 P1	*El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)*
P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*	U6 P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13-15	Reading Genres - passages (Leyendo géneros - pasajes)
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
P1	*El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy		
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)		
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)		
P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres - passages (Leyendo géneros - pasajes)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.1.b: Use Craft and Structure to:

RW.4.2.1.b.i			
Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including those that allude to significant characters found in mythology (for example: Hércules).			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary
U1 GO	Play	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
NA	Word knowledge game	C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
P1	*La aventura de los galeotes (play)*	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
U2 GO	Myth/legend	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
NA	Word knowledge game	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (myth)	C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.1.b.i

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including those that allude to significant characters found in mythology (for example: Hércules).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game	U1 P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)	U2 P1	*El origen del mar (legend)*
P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*	U3 P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)	U5 P1	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (lyric poetry)	U6 P1	El rescate (fantasy)
U4 GO	Realistic fiction	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (realistic fiction)		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	*El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)*		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.1.b.i

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including those that allude to significant characters found in mythology (for example: Hércules).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (science fiction)		
U6 GO	Fantasy		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (fantasy)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.4.2.1.b.ii

Explain major differences between poems, drama, and prose, and refer to the structural elements of poems (e.g., verso, ritmo, métrica) and drama (for example: lista de los personajes, escenarios, descripciones, diálogos, direcciones de escena) when writing or speaking about a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (myth)
U12 GO	Play	C14 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (realistic fiction)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.1.b.ii

Explain major differences between poems, drama, and prose, and refer to the structural elements of poems (e.g., verso, ritmo, métrica) and drama (for example: lista de los personajes, escenarios, descripciones, diálogos, direcciones de escena) when writing or speaking about a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of fiction genres (fantasy)
GESSR	Play and myth/legend (free choice)		
U2 GO	Myth/legend		
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)		
GESSR	Play and myth/legend (free choice)		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
GESSR	Poetry and realistic fiction (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
GESSR	Realistic fiction and poetry (free choice)		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy (free choice)		
U6 GO	Fantasy		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.1.b.ii

Explain major differences between poems, drama, and prose, and refer to the structural elements of poems (e.g., verso, ritmo, métrica) and drama (for example: lista de los personajes, escenarios, descripciones, diálogos, direcciones de escena) when writing or speaking about a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
GESSR	Fantasy and science fiction (free choice)		

RW.4.2.1.b.iii

Compare and contrast the point of view from which different stories are narrated, including the difference between first-and third-person narrations.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	C17 RC	L1-4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
VH	Alanza (big city)	C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U3 P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)	C14	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)		
P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.1.b.iii			
Compare and contrast the point of view from which different stories are narrated, including the difference between first-and third-person narrations.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GO	Lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (lyric poetry)		
GESSR	Poetry (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.4.2.1.c: Use Integration of Knowledge and Ideas to:

RW.4.2.1.c.i			
Make connections between the text of a story or drama and a visual or oral presentation of the text, identifying where each version reflects specific descriptions and directions in the text.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.1.c.ii

Compare and contrast the treatment of similar themes and topics (for example: oposición del bien y del mal) and patterns of events (for example: la búsqueda) in stories, myths, and traditional literature from different cultures.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
U1 GO	Play	C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP	Frente a la tormenta (play)	U1 P1	*La aventura de los galeotes (play)*
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	U2 P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	U3 P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*
P1	*La aventura de los galeotes (play)*	U4 P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P1	*El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)*
GESSR	Play and myth/legend	U6 P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*
U2 GO	Myth/legend	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VH	La idea de Beto (comic strip)		
VH	Galileo y el telescopio (historical figure)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)		
MP	El mito de Dédalo e Ícaro (myth)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)		
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.1.c.ii

Compare and contrast the treatment of similar themes and topics (for example: oposición del bien y del mal) and patterns of events (for example: la búsqueda) in stories, myths, and traditional literature from different cultures.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Play and myth/legend		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free		
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Lyric poetry/free verse and realistic fiction		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Lyric poetry/free verse and realistic fiction		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.1.c.ii

Compare and contrast the treatment of similar themes and topics (for example: oposición del bien y del mal) and patterns of events (for example: la búsqueda) in stories, myths, and traditional literature from different cultures.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	El aterrizaje (comic book)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	La invasión (science fiction)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	*El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.1.c.ii			
Compare and contrast the treatment of similar themes and topics (for example: oposición del bien y del mal) and patterns of events (for example: la búsqueda) in stories, myths, and traditional literature from different cultures.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.4.2.1.d: Use Range of Reading and Complexity of Text to:

RW.4.2.1.d.i			
By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, in the grades 4-5 complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L1-4, L2-3: Reading with fluency
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (15 passages)
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (15 passages)
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	U1 P1	*La aventura de los galeotes (play)*
U1 GO	Play	U2 P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*
MP	Frente a la tormenta (play)	U3 P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	U4 P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*
P1	*La aventura de los galeotes (play)*	U5 P1	*El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)*
GESSR	Play and myth/legend	U6 P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*
U2 GO	Myth/legend	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.1.d.i

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, in the grades 4-5 complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH	La idea de Beto (comic strip)		
MP	El mito de Dédalo e Ícaro (myth)		
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)		
P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*		
GESSR	Play and myth/legend		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free		
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*		
GESSR	Lyric poetry/free verse and realistic fiction		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*		
GESSR	Lyric poetry/free verse and realistic fiction		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.1.d.i

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, in the grades 4-5 complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH	El aterrizaje (comic book)		
MP	La invasión (science fiction)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	*El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)*		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)		
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.4.2.1.d.ii

Read familiar texts orally with fluency, accuracy, and prosody (expresión).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L1-4, L2-3: Reading with fluency
ISIP AR	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.1.d.ii

Read familiar texts orally with fluency, accuracy, and prosody (expresión).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (15 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (15 passages)
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Accuracy
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Rate
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Prosody
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice (4th grade)
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (4th grade)
		U1 P1	*La aventura de los galeotes (play)*
		U1 P2	*Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)*
		U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*
		U2 P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*
		U2 P2	*Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)*
		U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*
		U3 P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*
		U3 P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*
		U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.1.d.ii			
Read familiar texts orally with fluency, accuracy, and prosody (expresión).			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		U4 P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*
		U4 P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*
		U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
		U5 P1	*El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)*
		U5 P2	*Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)*
		U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*
		U6 P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*
		U6 P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*
		U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
		C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

2. Apply strategies to comprehend and interpret informational texts.

RW.4.2.2.a: Use Key Ideas and Details to:

RW.4.2.2.a.i			
Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.2.a.i

Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U1 GO	Biography	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Making conclusions and providing evidence from a text to support comprehension
VH	El fracaso del ladrón (illustration)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
VH	Esclavos de Egipto (illustration)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Summarize while keeping the meaning
MP	La vida de Miguel de Cervantes, el verdadero Quijote (biography)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
P2	*Platón, en busca de la justicia* (biography)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Read to make inferences using multiple text features
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Drawing conclusions and providing evidence
P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita* (biography)	C13 RC	L1: Identify main idea and details
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (informative article)
U2 GO	Informative article	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VH	Galileo y el telescopio (historical figure)	C14 RC	L1-2: Find the main idea in nonfiction texts
MP	La historia del vuelo humano (informative article)	C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
P2	*Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna* (informative article)	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze the main idea of procedural texts
P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos* (informative article)	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (procedural text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P2	*Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)*

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.2.a.i

Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*
U3 GO	Persuasive text	U2 P2	*Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)*
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*
VH	Alanza (big city)	U3 P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*	U4 P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*	U5 P2	*Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*
U4 GO	Speech	U6 P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*
VH	La fotosíntesis (diagram)	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.2.a.i			
Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		
MP	Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador de mesa (procedural text)		
P2	*Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)		
P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.2.a.ii

Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
U5 GO	Procedural text	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Summarize while keeping the meaning
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)	C15 RC	L1-2: Summarize fantasy texts
MP	Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador de mesa (procedural text)	U5 P2	*Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)*
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)	U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*
P2	*Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)*	U6 P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*	C15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.2.a.ii

Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.4.2.2.a.iii

Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a historical, scientific, or technical text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Making conclusions and providing evidence from a text to support comprehension
U1 GO	Biography	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Read to make inferences using multiple text features
VH	El fracaso del ladrón (illustration)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Drawing conclusions and providing evidence
VH	Esclavos de Egipto (illustration)	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (informative article)
MP	La vida de Miguel de Cervantes, el verdadero Quijote (biography)	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P2	*Platón, en busca de la justicia* (biography)	C14 RC	L1-2: Find the main idea in nonfiction texts
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita* (biography)	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.2.a.iii

Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a historical, scientific, or technical text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze the main idea of procedural texts
U2 GO	Informative article	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (procedural text)
VH	Galileo y el telescopio (historical figure)	U1 P2	*Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)*
MP	La historia del vuelo humano (informative article)	U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*
P2	*Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)*	U2 P2	*Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*
P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*	U3 P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	U4 P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*
U3 GO	Persuasive text	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	U5 P2	*Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)*
VH	Alanza (big city)	U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)	U6 P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*
P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.2.a.iii

Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a historical, scientific, or technical text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Speech		
VH	La fotosíntesis (diagram)		
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)		
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		
MP	Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador de mesa (procedural text)		
P2	*Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.2.a.iii

Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a historical, scientific, or technical text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)		
P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.4.2.2.b.: Use Craft and Structure to:

RW.4.2.2.b.i

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words or phrases in a text relevant to a grade 4 topic or subject area.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	ISP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary
U1 GO	Biography	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.2.b.i

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words or phrases in a text relevant to a grade 4 topic or subject area.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game	C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
P2	*Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)*	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography)	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
U2 GO	Informative article	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
NA	Word knowledge game	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
P2	*Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)*	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U1 P2	*Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)*
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article)	U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*
P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*	U2 P2	*Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.2.b.i

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words or phrases in a text relevant to a grade 4 topic or subject area.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	U3 P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*
U3 GO	Persuasive text	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
NA	Word knowledge game	U4 P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*	U5 P2	*Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U6 P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text)	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Speech		
VH	La fotosíntesis (diagram)		
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.2.b.i

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words or phrases in a text relevant to a grade 4 topic or subject area.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	*Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text)		
P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.2.b.i

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words or phrases in a text relevant to a grade 4 topic or subject area.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text)		
P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.4.2.2.b.ii

Describe the overall structure (e.g., cronología, comparación, causa/efecto, problema/solución) of events, ideas, concepts, or information in a text or part of a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
U1 GO	Biography	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Summarize while keeping the meaning
VH	El fracaso del ladrón (illustration)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
VH	Esclavos de Egipto (illustration)	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (informative article)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.2.b.ii

Describe the overall structure (e.g., cronología, comparación, causa/efecto, problema/solución) of events, ideas, concepts, or information in a text or part of a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	La vida de Miguel de Cervantes, el verdadero Quijote (biography)	C14 RC	L1-2: Find the main idea in nonfiction texts
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P2	*Platón, en busca de la justicia* (biography)	C15 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze the main idea of procedural texts
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (procedural text)
P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*	U1 P2	*Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)*
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)	U2 P2	*Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)*
U2 GO	Informative article	U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*
VH	La idea de Beto (comic strip)	U3 P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*
VH	Galileo y el telescopio (historical figure)	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
VH VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)	U4 P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*
MP	La historia del vuelo humano (informative article)	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
MP VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)	U5 P2	*Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)*
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.2.b.ii

Describe the overall structure (e.g., cronología, comparación, causa/efecto, problema/solución) of events, ideas, concepts, or information in a text or part of a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2	*Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)*	U6 P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*		
U3 GO	Persuasive text		
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)		
VH	Alanza (big city)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.2.b.ii

Describe the overall structure (e.g., cronología, comparación, causa/efecto, problema/solución) of events, ideas, concepts, or information in a text or part of a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Speech		
VH	La fotosíntesis (diagram)		
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión* (speech)		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	*Solidaridad* (speech)		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.2.b.ii

Describe the overall structure (e.g., cronología, comparación, causa/efecto, problema/solución) of events, ideas, concepts, or information in a text or part of a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador de mesa (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	*Cómo hacer un electroimán* (procedural text)		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Procedural and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone* (explanatory text)		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.2.b.ii

Describe the overall structure (e.g., cronología, comparación, causa/efecto, problema/solución) of events, ideas, concepts, or information in a text or part of a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico* (explanatory text)		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Procedural and explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.4.2.2.b.iii

Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus, and the information provided.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
U3 GO	Persuasive text	U3 P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
VH	Alanza (big city)	U4 P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.2.b.iii

Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus, and the information provided.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GO	Persuasive text review		
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Speech		
VH	La fotosíntesis (diagram)		
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.2.b.iii			
Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus, and the information provided.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
GO	Speech review		
P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.4.2.2.c: Use Integration of Knowledge and Ideas to:

RW.4.2.2.c.i			
Interpret information presented visually, orally, or quantitatively (e.g., en tablas, gráficas, diagramas, líneas de tiempo, animaciones, o elementos interactivos en páginas de internet) and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of the text in which it appears.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning
U1 GO	Biography	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
VH	El fracaso del ladrón (illustration)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Summarize while keeping the meaning
VH	Esclavos de Egipto (illustration)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
MP	La vida de Miguel de Cervantes, el verdadero Quijote (biography)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Read to make inferences using multiple text features

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.2.c.i

Interpret information presented visually, orally, or quantitatively (e.g., en tablas, gráficas, diagramas, líneas de tiempo, animaciones, o elementos interactivos en páginas de internet) and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of the text in which it appears.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2	*Platón, en busca de la justicia* (biography)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Making conclusions and providing evidence from a text to support comprehension
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Drawing conclusions and providing evidence
P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita* (biography)	C13 RC	L1: Identify main idea and details
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (informative article)
U2 GO	Informative article	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VH	Galileo y el telescopio (historical figure)	C14 RC	L1-2: Find the main idea in nonfiction texts
MP	La historia del vuelo humano (informative article)	C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
P2	*Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna* (informative article)	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze the main idea of procedural texts
P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (procedural text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P2	*Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)*
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*
U3 GO	Persuasive text	U2 P2	*Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)*
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.2.c.i

Interpret information presented visually, orally, or quantitatively (e.g., en tablas, gráficas, diagramas, líneas de tiempo, animaciones, o elementos interactivos en páginas de internet) and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of the text in which it appears.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH	Alanza (big city)	U3 P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*	U4 P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*	U5 P2	*Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*
U4 GO	Speech	U6 P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*
VH	La fotosíntesis (diagram)	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.2.c.i

Interpret information presented visually, orally, or quantitatively (e.g., en tablas, gráficas, diagramas, líneas de tiempo, animaciones, o elementos interactivos en páginas de internet) and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of the text in which it appears.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		
MP	Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador de mesa (procedural text)		
P2	*Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)		
P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.2.c.ii

Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
U3 GO	Persuasive text	U3 P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
VH	Alanza (big city)	U4 P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GO	Persuasive text review		
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Speech		
VH	La fotosíntesis (diagram)		
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.2.c.ii

Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GO	Speech review		
P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.4.2.2.c.iii

Integrate information from two texts on the same topic in order to write or speak about the subject knowledgeably.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.2.c.iii

Integrate information from two texts on the same topic in order to write or speak about the subject knowledgeably.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Summarize while keeping the meaning
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Read to make inferences using multiple text features
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Making conclusions and providing evidence from a text to support comprehension
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Drawing conclusions and providing evidence
		C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (informative article)
		C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
		C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C15 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze the main idea of procedural texts
		C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (procedural text)
		C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.2.c.iii			
Integrate information from two texts on the same topic in order to write or speak about the subject knowledgeably.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.2.d: Use Range of Reading and Complexity of Text to:

RW.4.2.2.d.i			
By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, in the grades 4-5 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the rage.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L1-4, L2-3: Reading with fluency
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (15 passages)
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)	ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (15 passages)
		U1 P2	*Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)*
		U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*
		U2 P2	*Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)*
		U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*
		U3 P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*
		U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
		U4 P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*
		U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
		U5 P2	*Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)*
		U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*
		U6 P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*
		U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.2.d.i			
By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, in the grades 4-5 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the rage.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

3. Apply knowledge of spelling patterns (ortografía) and word meanings (morfología) to decode multisyllable words and determine the meaning of unknown words.

RW.4.2.3.a: Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.

RW.4.2.3.a.i			
Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (for example: raíces y afijos) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of content.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
NA	Word knowledge game	C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
P1	*La aventura de los galeotes (play)*	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
P2	*Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)*	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.a.i

Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (for example: raíces y afijos) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of content.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C14 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
NA	Word knowledge game	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*	U1 P1	*La aventura de los galeotes (play)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P2	*Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)*
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*
P2	*Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)*	U2 P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P2	*Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)*
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and myth)	U3 P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*
P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*	U3 P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.a.i

Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (for example: raíces y afijos) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of content.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	U4 P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U4 P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*
NA	Word knowledge game	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)	U5 P1	*El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)*
P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*	U5 P2	*Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)	U6 P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*
P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.a.i

Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (for example: raíces y afijos) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of content.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	*Éxito (speech)*		
P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	*El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	*Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.a.i

Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (for example: raíces y afijos) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of content.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.b: Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.

RW.4.2.3.b.i			
Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP AR	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L1-4, L2-3: Reading with fluency
ISIP AR	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (15 passages)
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)	ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (15 passages)
		U1 P1	*La aventura de los galeotes (play)*
		U1 P2	*Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)*
		U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*
		U2 P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*
		U2 P2	*Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)*
		U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*
		U3 P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*
		U3 P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*
		U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
		U4 P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*
		U4 P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*
		U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
		U5 P1	*El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)*

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.b.i

Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		U5 P2	*Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)*
		U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*
		U6 P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*
		U6 P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*
		U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
		C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

RW.4.2.3.b.ii

Read grade-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L1-4, L2-3: Reading with fluency
ISIP AR	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (15 passages)
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)	ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (15 passages)
		U1 P1	*La aventura de los galeotes (play)*
		U1 P2	*Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)*
		U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*
		U2 P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.b.ii			
Read grade-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		U2 P2	*Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)*
		U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*
		U3 P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*
		U3 P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*
		U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
		U4 P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*
		U4 P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*
		U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
		U5 P1	*El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)*
		U5 P2	*Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)*
		U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*
		U6 P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*
		U6 P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*
		U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
		C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.b.iii

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary
VH	El fracaso del ladrón (illustration)	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
VH	Esclavos de Egipto (illustration)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning
VH VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Making conclusions and providing evidence from a text to support comprehension
MP	Frente a la tormenta (play)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Read to make inferences using multiple text features
MP	La vida de Miguel de Cervantes, el verdadero Quijote (biography)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Summarize while keeping the meaning
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Drawing conclusions and providing evidence
P1	*La aventura de los galeotes (play)*	ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	ISP F	L1-4, L2-3: Read with fluency
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
P2	*Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)*	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonyms words
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.b.iii

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 RC	L1: Identify main idea and details
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (myth)
GESSR	Play, biography, myth/legend, and informative article (free choice)	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (informative article)
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VH	La idea de Beto (comic strip)	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
VH	Galileo y el telescopio (historical figure)	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonyms words
VH VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)	C14 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
MP	El mito de Dédalo e Ícaro (myth)	C14 VOC	L1-4: Learn prefixes and their meanings
MP	La historia del vuelo humano (informative article)	C14 RC	L1-2: Find the main idea in nonfiction texts
MP VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)	C14 RC	L1-2: Sensory or figurative language
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)	C14 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (realistic fiction)
P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*	C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
P2	*Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)*	C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.b.iii

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*	C15 RC	L1-2: Summarize fantasy texts
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze the main idea of procedural texts
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of fiction genres (fantasy)
GESSR	Play, biography, myth/legend, and informative article (free choice)	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (procedural text)
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U1 P1	*La aventura de los galeotes (play)*
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	U1 P2	*Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)*
VH	Alanza (big city)	U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U2 P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)	U2 P2	*Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)*
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)	U2 P RT	El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U3 P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)	U3 P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*
P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.b.iii

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)	U4 P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*
P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P1	*El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)*
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U5 P2	*Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)*
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*	U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U6 P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VH	La fotosíntesis (diagram)		
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)		
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.b.iii

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	El aterrizaje (comic book)		
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	La invasión (science fiction)		
MP	Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador de mesa (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.b.iii

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	*El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	*Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)		
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.b.iii			
Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.c: Determine and clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.

RW.4.2.3.c.i

Use context (e.g., definiciones, ejemplos, o declaraciones de un texto) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
U1 GO	Play and biography	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game	C14 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
P1	*La aventura de los galeotes (play)*	U1 P1	*La aventura de los galeotes (play)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P2	*Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)*
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*
P2	*Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)*	U2 P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P2	*Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)*
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U3 P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*
P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*	U3 P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U4 P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*
NA	Word knowledge game	U4 P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.c.i

Use context (e.g., definiciones, ejemplos, o declaraciones de un texto) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*	U5 P1	*El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P2	*Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)*
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*
P2	*Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)*	U6 P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)		
P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.c.i

Use context (e.g., definiciones, ejemplos, o declaraciones de un texto) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.c.i

Use context (e.g., definiciones, ejemplos, o declaraciones de un texto) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	*El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	*Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.c.i

Use context (e.g., definiciones, ejemplos, o declaraciones de un texto) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.4.2.3.c.ii

Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., telégrafo, fotografía, autógrafo).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
U1 GO	Play and biography	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
NA	Word knowledge game	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
P1	*La aventura de los galeotes (play)*	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.c.ii

Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., telégrafo, fotografía, autógrafo).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
P2	*Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)*	U1 P1	*La aventura de los galeotes (play)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P2	*Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)*
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U2 P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*
P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*	U2 P2	*Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U3 P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*
NA	Word knowledge game	U3 P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*	U4 P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
P2	*Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)*	U5 P1	*El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P2	*Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)*
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)	U6 P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.c.ii

Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., telégrafo, fotografía, autógrafo).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*	U6 P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)		
P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.c.ii

Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., telégrafo, fotografía, autógrafo).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	*El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	*Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)*		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.c.ii

Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., telégrafo, fotografía, autógrafo).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.c.ii

Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., telégrafo, fotografía, autógrafo).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.4.2.3.c.iii

Read and understand words with common prefixes (for example: in-, re-, des-) and derivational suffixes (for example: -ante, -mente, -oso/-osa).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
U1 GO	Play and biography	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
NA	Word knowledge game	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
P1	*La aventura de los galeotes (play)*	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
P2	*Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)*	U1 P1	*La aventura de los galeotes (play)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P2	*Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)*
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U2 P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.c.iii

Read and understand words with common prefixes (for example: in-, re-, des-) and derivational suffixes (for example: -ante, -mente, -oso/-osa).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*	U2 P2	*Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U3 P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*
NA	Word knowledge game	U3 P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*	U4 P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
P2	*Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)*	U5 P1	*El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P2	*Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)*
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)	U6 P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*
P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*	U6 P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.c.iii

Read and understand words with common prefixes (for example: in-, re-, des-) and derivational suffixes (for example: -ante, -mente, -oso/-osa).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)		
P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.c.iii

Read and understand words with common prefixes (for example: in-, re-, des-) and derivational suffixes (for example: -ante, -mente, -oso/-osa).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	*El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	*Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.c.iii

Read and understand words with common prefixes (for example: in-, re-, des-) and derivational suffixes (for example: -ante, -mente, -oso/-osa).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.c.iv

Read and understand words that change spelling to show past tense (for example: escribe/escribió; atrapar/atrapó; enseñar/enseñó).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary
U1 GO	Play	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
NA	Word knowledge game	C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
P1	*La aventura de los galeotes (play)*	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
U2 GO	Myth/legend	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
NA	Word knowledge game	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (myth)	C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
NA	Word knowledge game	U1 P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.c.iv

Read and understand words that change spelling to show past tense (for example: escribe/escribió; atrapar/atrapó; enseñar/enseñó).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)	U2 P1	*El origen del mar (legend)*
P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*	U3 P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)	U5 P1	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (lyric poetry)	U6 P1	El rescate (fantasy)
U4 GO	Realistic fiction	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (realistic fiction)		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	*El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.c.iv

Read and understand words that change spelling to show past tense (for example: escribe/escribió; atrapar/atrapó; enseñar/enseñó).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (science fiction)		
U6 GO	Fantasy		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (fantasy)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.4.2.3.c.v

Read multisyllabic words with and without inflectional and derivational suffixes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
U1 GO	Play and biography	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
NA	Word knowledge game	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.c.v

Read multisyllabic words with and without inflectional and derivational suffixes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1	*La aventura de los galeotes (play)*	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P1	*La aventura de los galeotes (play)*
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	U1 P2	*Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)*
P2	*Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)*	U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U2 P2	*Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)*
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*
P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*	U3 P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
NA	Word knowledge game	U4 P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	U4 P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*
P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P1	*El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)*
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U5 P2	*Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)*
P2	*Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)*	U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.c.v

Read multisyllabic words with and without inflectional and derivational suffixes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U6 P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*		
NA	Word knowledge game		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)		
P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.c.v

Read multisyllabic words with and without inflectional and derivational suffixes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	*El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.c.v			
Read multisyllabic words with and without inflectional and derivational suffixes.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
P2	*Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.c.v

Read multisyllabic words with and without inflectional and derivational suffixes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.4.2.3.c.vi

Infer meaning of words using explanations offered within a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
NA	Word knowledge game	C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
P1	*La aventura de los galeotes (play)*	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
P2	*Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)*	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.c.vi

Infer meaning of words using explanations offered within a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
NA	Word knowledge game	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	U1 P1	*La aventura de los galeotes (play)*
P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*	U1 P2	*Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U2 P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*
P2	*Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)*	U2 P2	*Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U3 P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and myth)	U3 P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*
P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	U4 P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
NA	Word knowledge game	U5 P1	*El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)*
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)	U5 P2	*Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)*

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.c.vi

Infer meaning of words using explanations offered within a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*	U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)	U6 P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*
P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.c.vi			
Infer meaning of words using explanations offered within a text.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	*El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	*Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.c.vi

Infer meaning of words using explanations offered within a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.4.2.3.c.vii

Consult reference materials (e.g., diccionarios, glosarios, tesauros o diccionarios de sinónimos) both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.c.vii

Consult reference materials (e.g., diccionarios, glosarios, tesauros o diccionarios de sinónimos) both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
NA	Word knowledge game	C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
P1	*La aventura de los galeotes (play)*	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
P2	*Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)*	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
NA	Word knowledge game	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	U1 P1	*La aventura de los galeotes (play)*
P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*	U1 P2	*Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.c.vii

Consult reference materials (e.g., diccionarios, glosarios, tesauros o diccionarios de sinónimos) both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U2 P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*
P2	*Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)*	U2 P2	*Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U3 P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and myth)	U3 P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*
P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	U4 P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
NA	Word knowledge game	U5 P1	*El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)*
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)	U5 P2	*Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)*
P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*	U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)	U6 P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*
P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.c.vii

Consult reference materials (e.g., diccionarios, glosarios, tesauros o diccionarios de sinónimos) both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.c.vii

Consult reference materials (e.g., diccionarios, glosarios, tesauros o diccionarios de sinónimos) both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	*El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	*Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.c.vii			
Consult reference materials (e.g., diccionarios, glosarios, tesauros o diccionarios de sinónimos) both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.4.2.3.d: Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.

RW.4.2.3.d.i			
Explain the meaning of simple similes and metaphors (for example: tan bonito como una fotografía) in context.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	C17 RC	L1-4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)	U3 P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)	U3 P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
NA	Word knowledge game	C14	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.d.i			
Explain the meaning of simple similes and metaphors (for example: tan bonito como una fotografía) in context.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)		
P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.d.ii

Recognize and explain the meaning of common idioms, adages, and probers.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	C17 RC	L1-4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language
P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos* (free verse)	C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos* (free verse)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)	U3 P2	*A través de otro lente* (persuasive text)
P2	*A través de otro lente* (persuasive text)	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América* (persuasive text)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	*El comienzo* (realistic fiction)
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)	U4 P2	*Éxito* (speech)
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América* (persuasive text)	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad* (speech)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	*El comienzo* (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	*Éxito* (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.d.ii

Recognize and explain the meaning of common idioms, adages, and probers.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	*Solidaridad* (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.4.2.3.d.iii

Demonstrate understanding of words by relating them to their opposites (antónimos) and to words with similar but not identical meanings (sinónimos).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
NA	Word knowledge game	C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
P1	*La aventura de los galeotes* (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
P2	*Platón, en busca de la justicia* (biography)	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.d.iii

Demonstrate understanding of words by relating them to their opposites (antónimos) and to words with similar but not identical meanings (sinónimos).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita* (biography)	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
NA	Word knowledge game	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	U1 P1	*La aventura de los galeotes (play)*
P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*	U1 P2	*Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U2 P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*
P2	*Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)*	U2 P2	*Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U3 P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and myth)	U3 P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*
P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.d.iii

Demonstrate understanding of words by relating them to their opposites (antónimos) and to words with similar but not identical meanings (sinónimos).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	U4 P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
NA	Word knowledge game	U5 P1	*El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)*
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)	U5 P2	*Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)*
P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*	U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)	U6 P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*
P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	*Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)*		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.d.iii

Demonstrate understanding of words by relating them to their opposites (antónimos) and to words with similar but not identical meanings (sinónimos).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	*Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	*El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	*Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.d.iii

Demonstrate understanding of words by relating them to their opposites (antónimos) and to words with similar but not identical meanings (sinónimos).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.e

Acquire and accurately use grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being (e.g., emocionado, afligido, eufórico) and that are basic to a particular topic (e.g., vida silvestre, conservación, y en peligro de extinción cuando se habla de la protección de animales).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
NA	Word knowledge game	C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
P2	*Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)*	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and myth)	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.2.3.e

Acquire and accurately use grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being (e.g., emocionado, afligido, eufórico) and that are basic to a particular topic (e.g., vida silvestre, conservación, y en peligro de extinción cuando se habla de la protección de animales).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game	U2 P1	*El reto de Madre Sol (myth)*
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)	U2 P2	*Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)*
P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*	U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	*El regreso del reino (fantasy)*
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)	U6 P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*
P2	*El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)*	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

Standard 3. Writing and Composition

1. Write opinion pieces on topics or texts supporting a point of view with reasons and information.

RW.4.3.1.a			
Introduce a topic or text clearly, state an opinion, and create an organizational structure in which related ideas are grouped to support the writer's purpose.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.4.3.1.b			
Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.3.1.c

Link opinion and reasons using words and phrases (for example: por ejemplo, para, además).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.4.3.1.d

Provide a concluding statement or section related to the opinion presented.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

2. Write informative/explanatory texts using text structures appropriate for the purpose and developed through facts, definitions, concrete details, precise language, and domain-specific vocabulary.

RW.4.3.2.a			
Introduce a topic clearly and group related information in paragraphs and sections; include formatting (for example: encabezados), illustrations, and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.3.2.b

Identify a text structure appropriate to purpose (secuencia, cronología, descripción, explicación, y comparación y contraste).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.4.3.2.c

Organize relevant ideas and details to convey a central idea or prove a point.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.3.2.c

Organize relevant ideas and details to convey a central idea or prove a point.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.4.3.2.d

Develop the topic with facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples related to the topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.3.2.d

Develop the topic with facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples related to the topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.4.3.2.e

Link ideas within categories of information using words and phrases (for example: otro, por ejemplo, también, porque).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.3.2.e

Link ideas within categories of information using words and phrases (for example: otro, por ejemplo, también, porque).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.4.3.2.f

Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.3.2.f

Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.4.3.2.g

Provide a concluding statement or section related to the information or explanation presented.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.3.2.g			
Provide a concluding statement or section related to the information or explanation presented.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3. Write engaging, real, or imagined narratives using descriptive details and dialogue to convey a sequence of related events.

RW.4.3.3.a			
Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.3.3.a

Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: ¡*La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.4.3.3.b

Use dialogue and description to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.3.3.b

Use dialogue and description to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: ¡*La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.4.3.3.c

Use a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.3.3.c

Use a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: ¡*La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.4.3.3.d

Use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.3.3.d

Use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.4.3.3.e

Provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences or events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.3.3.e

Provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences or events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: ¡*La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

4. Understand why and how writers use the convention of standard Spanish grammar, usage, and mechanics to clarify their meaning.*

RW.4.3.4.a: Demonstrate command of the conventions of Standard Spanish grammar and usage when writing or speaking.*

RW.4.3.4.a.i*			
Use relative adverbs (donde, cuando, como, cuanto).			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C18 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctive adverbs
		C18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

RW.4.3.4.a.ii			
Form and use the progressive (for example: Yo estaba caminando; Yo estoy caminando; Yo estaré caminando). Verb tenses.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		VC	Words (verbs)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.3.4..a.iii

Use modal auxiliaries (for example: puedo, debo) to convey various conditions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		VC	Words (verbs)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.4.3.4.a.iv

Order adjectives within sentences according to conventional patterns (for example: una pequeña bolsa roja instead of una roja bolsa pequeña).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		VC	Words (sizes; emotions)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.3.4.a.iv

Order adjectives within sentences according to conventional patterns (for example: una pequeña bolsa roja instead of una roja bolsa pequeña).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.4.3.4.a.v

Form and use prepositional phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		VC	Words (prepositions and sizes)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.3.4.a.vi

Use compound subjects (for example: Tom y Pat fueron a la tienda) and compound verbs (Harry pensó y se preocupó por ls cosas que dijo a Jane) to create sentence fluency.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.3.4.a.vii

Produce complete simple, compound, and complex sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.3.4.a.viii

Recognize and correct inappropriate fragments and run-ons.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.3.4.a.ix

Correctly use frequently confused words (e.g., tubo/tuvo; sabia/savia; cocer/coser; echo/hecho).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
U1 GO	Play and biography	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	U1 P1	*La aventura de los galeotes (play)*
P1	*La aventura de los galeotes (play)*	U1 P2	*Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	U3 P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*
P2	*Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)*	U3 P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)		
P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)		
P1	*La Raya (lyric poetry)*		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.3.4.a.ix			
Correctly use frequently confused words (e.g., tubo/tuvo; sabia/savia; cocer/coser; echo/hecho).			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	*Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.4.3.4.b: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard Spanish capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.*

RW.4.3.4.b.i			
Use correct capitalization.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.3.4.b.i

Use correct capitalization.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		VC	Word abbreviations (titles, streets, cardinal directions)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.4.3.4.b.iii

Use a comma before a coordinating conjunction in a compound sentence.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.3.4.b.iv			
Spell grade-appropriate words correctly, consulting references as needed.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.3.4.c: Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.

RW.4.3.4.c.i			
Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.3.4.c.i

Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		VC	Words (verbs)
		VC	Words (prepositions and sizes; emotions)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Word abbreviations (titles, streets, cardinal directions)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.4.3.4.c.ii

Choose punctuation for effect.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.3.4.c.ii			
Choose punctuation for effect.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.3.4.c.iii*

Differentiate between contexts that call for formal Spanish (e.g., presentación de ideas) and situations where informal discourse is appropriate (e.g., conversaciones en grupos pequeños).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.4.3.4.d

Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.3.4.d			
Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.			
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.3.4.e

With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.3.4.e

With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.

		C12 WE	L36: ¡*La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.4.3.4.f

With some guidance and support from adults, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.3.4.f			
With some guidance and support from adults, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.			
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.3.4.g

Write routinely over extended time frames (tiempo para la investigación, reflexión y revisión) and shorter time frames (una sola sesión o unos dos días) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.3.4.g			
Write routinely over extended time frames (tiempo para la investigación, reflexión y revisión) and shorter time frames (una sola sesión o unos dos días) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.			
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Standard 4. Research Inquiry and Design

1: Use a variety of resources to build and communicate knowledge related to open-ended research questions.

RW.4.4.1.a			
Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.4.1.a			
Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.			
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.4.1.b

Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information and provide a list of sources.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.4.1.b			
Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information and provide a list of sources.			
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.4.4.1.c			
Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.4.1.c			
Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.			
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.4.1.c.i

Apply grade 4 Reading standards to literature (for example: “Describe en profundidad un personaje, un escenario o evento en una historia o drama, basándose en detalles específicos en el texto [for example: los pensamientos, palabras o acciones de un personaje].”).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: ¡*La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.4.4.1.c.ii

Apply grade 4 Reading standards to informational texts (for example: “Explica cómo un autor usa razones y evidencia para apoyar puntos particulares en un texto”).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

Grade 5

Standard 1. Oral Expression and Listening

1. Collaborate in discussions that serve various purposes and address various situations.

RW.5.1.1.a			
Listen to others' ideas and form their own opinions.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.1.1.a

Listen to others' ideas and form their own opinions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.5.1.1.b

Engage effectively in a range of collaborative conversations/discussions (en pares, en grupos y dirigidas por el maestro) with diverse partners on grade 5 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.1.1.b

Engage effectively in a range of collaborative conversations/discussions (en pares, en grupos y dirigidas por el maestro) with diverse partners on grade 5 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.1.1.b

Engage effectively in a range of collaborative conversations/discussions (en pares, en grupos y dirigidas por el maestro) with diverse partners on grade 5 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.5.1.1.b.i

Come to discussions prepared, having read, or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.1.1.b.i

Come to discussions prepared, having read, or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

S RW.5.1.1.b.ii

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions and carry out assigned roles.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

S RW.5.1.1.b.ii

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions and carry out assigned roles.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

S RW.5.1.1.b.ii

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions and carry out assigned roles.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.5.1.1.b.iii

Pose and respond to specific questions by making comments that contribute to the discussion and elaborate on the remarks of others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.1.1.b.iii

Pose and respond to specific questions by making comments that contribute to the discussion and elaborate on the remarks of others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.1.1.b.iv

Review the key ideas expressed and draw conclusions in light of information and knowledge gained from the discussions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	*L29: La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones (weather letter)*
		C12 WE	*L30: El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna (comparative essay)*
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.1.1.b.iv

Review the key ideas expressed and draw conclusions in light of information and knowledge gained from the discussions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.5.1.1.c

Summarize a written text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.1.1.c

Summarize a written text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	*L29: La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones (weather letter)*
		C12 WE	*L30: El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna (comparative essay)*
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.1.1.d

Summarize the points a speaker makes and explain how each claim is supported by reasons and evidence.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	*L29: La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones (weather letter)*
		C12 WE	*L30: El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna (comparative essay)*
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.1.1.d			
Summarize the points a speaker makes and explain how each claim is supported by reasons and evidence.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

2. Present to express an opinion, persuade, or explain/provide information.

RW.5.1.2.a			
Report on a topic or text or present an opinion, sequencing ideas logically and using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.1.2.a

Report on a topic or text or present an opinion, sequencing ideas logically and using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	*L29: La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones (weather letter)*
		C12 WE	*L30: El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna (comparative essay)*
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: ¡*La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.1.2.b

Use appropriate eye contact and speak clearly at an understandable pace.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	*L29: La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones (weather letter)*
		C12 WE	*L30: El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna (comparative essay)*
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.1.2.b

Use appropriate eye contact and speak clearly at an understandable pace.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.5.1.2.c

Include multimedia components (for example: gráficas, sonido) and visual displays in presentations when appropriate to enhance the development of main ideas or themes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.1.2.c

Include multimedia components (for example: gráficas, sonido) and visual displays in presentations when appropriate to enhance the development of main ideas or themes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	*L29: La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones (weather letter)*
		C12 WE	*L30: El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna (comparative essay)*
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.1.2.d			
Adapt speech to a variety of context and tasks.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	*L29: La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones (weather letter)*
		C12 WE	*L30: El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna (comparative essay)*
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.1.2.d

Adapt speech to a variety of context and tasks.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.5.1.2.e

Adapt language as appropriate to purpose: to persuade, explain/provide information, or express an opinion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	*L29: La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones (weather letter)*

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.1.2.e			
Adapt language as appropriate to purpose: to persuade, explain/provide information, or express an opinion.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C12 WE	*L30: El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna (comparative essay)*
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

Standard 2. Reading for All Purposes

1. Apply strategies to interpret and analyze various tups of literary texts.

RW.5.2.1.b: Use Key Ideas and Details to:

RW.5.2.1.b.i			
Quote accurately from a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify details to summarize
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Learn how to make inferences
U1 GO	Play	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
MP	La dama del nombre masculino (play)	C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
GESSR	Play and myth/legend (free choice)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
U2 GO	Myth/legend	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP	La melodía del coquí (legend)	U1 P	*Una obra maestra (play)*
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)	U2 P	*El origen del mar (legend)*
P1	*El origen del mar (legend)*	U3 P	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*
GESSR	Play and myth/legend (free choice)	U5 P	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.2.1.b.i

Quote accurately from a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	U6 P	*El rescate (fantasy)*
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Poetry and realistic fiction (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Realistic fiction and poetry (free choice)		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.2.1.b.i

Quote accurately from a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy (free choice)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
MP	Atrapado (fantasy)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	*El rescate (fantasy)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Fantasy and science fiction (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.5.2.1.b.ii

Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the text; including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify details to summarize
U1 GO	Play	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
VH	El mundo de la química (illustration)	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.2.1.b.ii

Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the text; including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH	La aritmética, mi pasión (illustration)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
MP	La dama del nombre masculino (play)	U1 P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	U2 P1	*El origen del mar (legend)*
P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*	U3 P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*
GESSR	Play and myth/legend	U5 P1	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*
U2 GO	Myth/legend	U6 P1	*El rescate (fantasy)*
MP	La melodía del coquí (legend)	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)		
P1	*El origen del mar (legend)*		
GESSR	Play and myth/legend		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*		
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse)		
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*		
GESSR	Poetry (lyric/free verse) and realistic fiction		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.2.1.b.ii

Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the text; including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*		
GESSR	Poetry (lyric/free verse) and realistic fiction		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
U6 GO	Fantasy		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
MP	Atrapado (fantasy)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	*El rescate (fantasy)*		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.2.1.b.ii

Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the text; including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources

RW.5.2.1.b.iii

Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text (for example: cómo interactúan los personajes).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
U1 GO	Play	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH	El mundo de la química (illustration)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
VH	La aritmética, mi pasión (illustration)	U1 P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*
MP	La dama del nombre masculino (play)	U2 P1	*El origen del mar (legend)*
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	U3 P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*
P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*	U4 P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*
GESSR	Play	U5 P1	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*
U2 GO	Myth/legend	U6 P1	El rescate (fantasy)
MP	La melodía del coquí (legend)	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)		
P1	*El origen del mar (legend)*		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.2.1.b.iii

Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text (for example: cómo interactúan los personajes).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GESSR	Myth/legend		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*		
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse)		
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*		
GESSR	Poetry (lyric/free verse)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*		
GESSR	Realistic fiction		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.2.1.b.iii

Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text (for example: cómo interactúan los personajes).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GESSR	Science fiction		
U6 GO	Fantasy		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
MP	Atrapado (fantasy)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	*El rescate (fantasy)*		
GESSR	Fantasy		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.5.2.1.c: Use Craft and Structure to:

RW.5.2.1.c.i

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative language such as metaphors and similes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3 Identify homonyms (homophones and homographs)
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	VOC C16	L1-2: Learn word families
U1 GO	Play	VOC C17	L1-2: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game	VOC C17	L1-4: Use context clues

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.2.1.c.i

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative language such as metaphors and similes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	VOC C17	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*	VOC C18	L1-2: Learn word families
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	VOC C18	L1-4: Use context clues
GO	Play review	VOC C18	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (play)	VOC C18	L1-2: Learn Greek and Latin root words
U2 GO	Myth/legend	U1 P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*
NA	Word knowledge game	U2 P1	*El origen del mar (legend)*
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	U3 P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*
P1	*El origen del mar (legend)*	U4 P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P1	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*
GO	Myth/legend review	U6 P1	*El rescate (fantasy)*
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (legend)	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)		
P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.2.1.c.i

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative language such as metaphors and similes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GO	Lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (free verse)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GO	Realistic fiction review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (realistic fiction)		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GO	Science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (science fiction)		
U6 GO	Fantasy		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.2.1.c.i

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative language such as metaphors and similes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	*El rescate (fantasy)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GO	Fantasy review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (fantasy)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.5.2.1.c.ii

Explain how a series of chapters, scenes, or stanzas fits together to provide the overall structure of a particular story, drama, or poem.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
U1 GO	Play	C17 RC	L1-4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language
MP	La dama del nombre masculino (play)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	U1 P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*
P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*	U3 P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.2.1.c.ii

Explain how a series of chapters, scenes, or stanzas fits together to provide the overall structure of a particular story, drama, or poem.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	*El rescate (fantasy)*
GESSR	Play (free choice)	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*		
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse) and persuasive text		
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Poetry (lyric poetry/free verse)		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U6 GO	Fantasy		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
MP	Atrapado (fantasy)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	*El rescate (fantasy)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Fantasy		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.2.1.c.iii

Describe how a narrator's or speaker's point of view influences how events are described.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	C17 RC	L1-4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH	Proyecto de Mario (students' project)	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
VH	Proyecto de Pedro (students' project)	U3 P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U3 P2	*A través de otro lente (persuasive text)*
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U4 P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)	U4 P2	*Éxito (speech)*
P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
GESSR	Poetry and realistic fiction (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	Presentación de Samantha (students' presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (students' presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.2.1.c.iii

Describe how a narrator's or speaker's point of view influences how events are described.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Realistic fiction and poetry (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.5.2.1.c.iv

Locate information to support opinions, predictions, inferences, and identification of the author's message or theme.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Learn how to make inferences
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
U1 GO	Play and biography	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH	El mundo de la química (illustration)	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
VH	La aritmética, mi pasión (illustration)	U1 P	*Una obra maestra (play)*
VH VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	U5 P	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*
MP	La dama del nombre masculino (play)	C16	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP	Los principios químicos y la tabla periódica (biography)	C18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.2.1.c.iv

Locate information to support opinions, predictions, inferences, and identification of the author's message or theme.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)		
P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Play and biography (free choice)		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Science fiction and procedural text (free choice)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.2.1.c.iv			
Locate information to support opinions, predictions, inferences, and identification of the author's message or theme.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.5.2.1.d: Use Integration of Knowledge and Ideas to:

RW.5.2.1.d.i			
Analyze how visual and multimedia elements contribute to the meaning, tone or beauty of a text (por ejemplo: novela gráfica, presentación multimedia de ficción, cuento popular, mito y poema).			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	C16 RC	L1: Identify and analyze author's purpose
U1 GO	Play and biography	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
VH	El mundo de la química (illustration)	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH	La aritmética, mi pasión (illustration)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP	La dama del nombre masculino (play)		
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)		
P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)		
GESSR	Play and myth/legend (free choice)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.2.1.d.i

Analyze how visual and multimedia elements contribute to the meaning, tone or beauty of a text (por ejemplo: novela gráfica, presentación multimedia de ficción, cuento popular, mito y poema).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U2 GO	Myth/legend		
VH	Mapa de la ciudad perdida de Atlantis (map)		
VH	Mapa de la ruta hacia la India (map)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (genre characteristics)		
MP	La melodía del coquí (legend)		
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)		
P1	*El origen del mar (legend)*		
P1 Q	Instructions and corrective feedback		
GESSR	Play and myth/legend (free choice)		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse		
VH	Proyecto de Mario (students' project)		
VH	Proyecto de Pedro (students' project)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.2.1.d.i

Analyze how visual and multimedia elements contribute to the meaning, tone or beauty of a text (por ejemplo: novela gráfica, presentación multimedia de ficción, cuento popular, mito y poema).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GESSR	Poetry and realistic fiction (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
VH	Presentación de Samantha (students' presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (students' presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Realistic fiction and poetry (free choice)		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.2.1.d.i

Analyze how visual and multimedia elements contribute to the meaning, tone or beauty of a text (por ejemplo: novela gráfica, presentación multimedia de ficción, cuento popular, mito y poema).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy (free choice)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	Atrapado (fantasy, illustration)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	*El rescate (fantasy)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Fantasy and science fiction (free choice)		
C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.5.2.1.d.ii

Compare and contrast stories in the same genre (for example: cuentos de misterios y aventuras) on their approaches to similar themes and topics.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C16 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.2.1.d.ii

Compare and contrast stories in the same genre (for example: cuentos de misterios y aventuras) on their approaches to similar themes and topics.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
U1 GO	Play	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP	La dama del nombre masculino (play)	U1 P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	U2 P1	*El origen del mar (legend)*
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	U3 P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*
P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*	U4 P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P1	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*
GESSR	Play and myth/legend	U6 P1	*El rescate (fantasy)*
U2 GO	Myth/legend	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP	La melodía del coquí (legend)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)		
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)		
P1	*El origen del mar (legend)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Play and myth/legend		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*		
U3 GO	Poetry (lyric poetry/free verse)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.2.1.d.ii

Compare and contrast stories in the same genre (for example: cuentos de misterios y aventuras) on their approaches to similar themes and topics.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos* (free verse)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Lyric poetry/free verse and realistic fiction		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Lyric poetry/free verse and realistic fiction		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.2.1.d.ii

Compare and contrast stories in the same genre (for example: cuentos de misterios y aventuras) on their approaches to similar themes and topics.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
U6 GO	Fantasy		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	Atrapado (fantasy)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	*El rescate (fantasy)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.2.1.e: Use Range of Reading and Complexity of Text to:

RW.5.2.1.e.i			
By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, at the high end of the Grades 4–5 text complexity band independently and proficiently.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L5-8, L2-3: Reading with fluency
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (16 passages)
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (14 passages)
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	U1 P	*Una obra maestra (play)*
U1 GO	Play	U2 P	*El origen del mar (legend)*
MP	La dama del nombre masculino (play)	U3 P	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	U4 P	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*
P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*	U5 P	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*
GESSR	Play and myth/legend	U6 P	*El rescate (fantasy)*
U2 GO	Myth/legend	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP	La melodía del coquí (legend)		
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)		
P1	*El origen del mar (legend)*		
GESSR	Myth/legend and play		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.2.1.e.i

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, at the high end of the Grades 4–5 text complexity band independently and proficiently.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*		
GESSR	Poetry (lyric poetry/free verse) and realistic fiction		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*		
GESSR	Realistic fiction and poetry (lyric poetry/free verse)		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.2.1.e.i			
By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, at the high end of the Grades 4–5 text complexity band independently and proficiently.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
MP	Atrapado (fantasy)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	*El rescate (fantasy)*		
GESSR	Fantasy and science fiction		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

2. Apply strategies to interpret and analyze various types of informational texts.

RW.5.2.2.a: Use Key Ideas and Details to:

RW.5.2.2.a.i			
Quote accurately from a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Learn how to make inferences
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
U1 GO	Biography	C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
MP	Los principios químicos y la tabla periódica (biography)	C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.2.2.a.i

Quote accurately from a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)*	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*	U1 P	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)	U2 P	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)*
U2 GO	Informative article	U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*
MP	El origen del agua en el planeta (informative article)	U3 P	*A través de otro lente (persuasive text)*
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
P2	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)*	U4 P	*Éxito (speech)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*	U5 P	*Horno solar portátil (procedural text)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*
GESSR	Informative article and biography (free choice)	U6 P	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)*
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
U3 GO	Persuasive text	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)		
P2	*A través de otro lente (persuasive text)*		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.2.2.a.i

Quote accurately from a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Speech		
MP	Retos (speech)		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	*Éxito (speech)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Speech and persuasive text (free choice)		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	*Horno solar portátil (procedural text)*		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.2.2.a.i

Quote accurately from a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Procedural text and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
MP	Impacto del plástico en los océanos (explanatory text)		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
P2	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Explanatory text and procedural text free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.2.2.a.ii

Determine two or more main ideas of a text and explain how they are supported by key details; summarize the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify the main idea and details
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	ISIP RC	L3-4, L23: Identify details to write a summary
U1 GO	Biography	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
P2	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)*	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*	U1 P2	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*
U2 GO	Informative article	U2 P2	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)*
P2	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)*	U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P2	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)*
P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)	C18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
P2	*Horno solar portátil (procedural text)*		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.2.2.a.ii

Determine two or more main ideas of a text and explain how they are supported by key details; summarize the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.5.2.2.a.iii

Explain the relationships or interactions between two or more individuals, events, ideas, or concepts in a historical, scientific, or technical text, based on specific information in the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
U1 GO	Biography	C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP	Los principios químicos y la tabla periódica (biography)	C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P2	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)*	U1 P2	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)*

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.2.2.a.iii

Explain the relationships or interactions between two or more individuals, events, ideas, or concepts in a historical, scientific, or technical text, based on specific information in the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*
P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*	U2 P2	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)*
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)	U5 P2	*Horno solar portátil (procedural text)*
U2 GO	Informative article	U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*
MP	El origen del agua en el planeta (informative article)	U6 P2	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)*
MP VD	Compare and contrast (genre characteristics)	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P2	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)*		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.2.2.a.iii

Explain the relationships or interactions between two or more individuals, events, ideas, or concepts in a historical, scientific, or technical text, based on specific information in the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	*Horno solar portátil (procedural text)*		
P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*		
GESSR	Procedural text and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	Impacto del plástico en los océanos (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
P2	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)*		
P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*		
GESSR	Explanatory text and procedural text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Copyright © 2022 Istation

RW.5.2.2.b: Use Craft and Structure to:

RW.5.2.2.b.i			
Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 5 topic or subject area.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3 Identify homonyms (homophones and homographs)
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	VOC C16	L1-2: Learn word families
U1 GO	Biography	VOC C17	L1-2: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game	VOC C17	L1-4: Use context clues
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	VOC C17	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
P2	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)*	VOC C18	L1-2: Learn word families
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	VOC C18	L1-4: Use context clues
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	VOC C18	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
GO	Biography review	VOC C18	L1-2: Learn Greek and Latin root words
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography)	U1 P2	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)*
P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*	U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P2	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)*
U2 GO	Informative article	U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*
NA	Word knowledge game	U3 P2	*A través de otro lente (persuasive text)*
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
P2	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)*	U4 P2	*Éxito (speech)*

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.2.b.i

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 5 topic or subject area.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U5 P2	*Horno solar portátil (procedural text)*
GO	Informative article	U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article)	U6 P2	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)*
P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*		
U3 GO	Persuasive text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	*A través de otro lente (persuasive text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Persuasive text		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text)		
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.2.b.i

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 5 topic or subject area.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	*Éxito (speech)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Speech		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech)		
P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	*Horno solar portátil (procedural text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.2.b.i

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 5 topic or subject area.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text)		
P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.2.b.ii

Compare and contrast the overall structure (e.g., cronología, comparación, causa/efecto, problema/solución) of events, ideas, concepts, or information in two or more texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
U1 GO	Biography	C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP	Los principios químicos y la tabla periódica (biography)	C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P2	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)*	U1 P2	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)*
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*
P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*	U2 P2	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)*
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)	U5 P2	*Horno solar portátil (procedural text)*
U2 GO	Informative article	U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*
MP	El origen del agua en el planeta (informative article)	U6 P2	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)*
MP VD	Compare and contrast (genre characteristics)	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.2.b.ii

Compare and contrast the overall structure (e.g., cronología, comparación, causa/efecto, problema/solución) of events, ideas, concepts, or information in two or more texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)*		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	*Horno solar portátil (procedural text)*		
P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*		
GESSR	Procedural text and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.2.b.ii

Compare and contrast the overall structure (e.g., cronología, comparación, causa/efecto, problema/solución) of events, ideas, concepts, or information in two or more texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	Impacto del plástico en los océanos (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
P2	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)*		
P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*		
GESSR	Procedural text and explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.5.2.2.b.iii

Analyze multiple accounts of the same event or topic, noting important similarities and differences in the point of view and/or perspective they represent.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C16 RC	L1-4: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
		C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
		C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.2.b.iii

Analyze multiple accounts of the same event or topic, noting important similarities and differences in the point of view and/or perspective they represent.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		U1 P2	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética* (biography)
		U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita* (biography)
		U2 P2	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna* (informative article)
		U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos* (informative article)
		U3 P2	*A través de otro lente* (persuasive text)
		U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América* (persuasive text)
		U4 P2	*Éxito* (speech)
		U4 P RT	*Solidaridad* (speech)
		U5 P2	*Horno solar portátil* (procedural text)
		U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar* (procedural text)
		U6 P2	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos* (explanatory text)
		C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

RW.5.2.2.b.iv

Use information text features (como negrita, encabezados, organizadores gráficos, esquemas de numeración, glosarios) and text structure to organize or categorize information, to answer questions, or to perform specific ideas.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Learn how to make inferences

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.2.b.iv

Use information text features (como negrita, encabezados, organizadores gráficos, esquemas de numeración, glosarios) and text structure to organize or categorize information, to answer questions, or to perform specific ideas.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
U1 GO	Biography	C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
MP	Los principios químicos y la tabla periódica (biography)	C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P2	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)*	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*	U1 P	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética* (biography)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita* (biography)
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)	U2 P	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna* (informative article)
U2 GO	Informative article	U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos* (informative article)
MP	El origen del agua en el planeta (informative article)	U3 P	*A través de otro lente* (persuasive text)
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América* (persuasive text)
P2	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)*	U4 P	*Éxito* (speech)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad* (speech)
P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*	U5 P	*Horno solar portátil* (procedural text)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.2.b.iv

Use information text features (como negrita, encabezados, organizadores gráficos, esquemas de numeración, glosarios) and text structure to organize or categorize information, to answer questions, or to perform specific ideas.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar* (procedural text)
GESSR	Informative article and biography (free choice)	U6 P	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos* (explanatory text)
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico* (explanatory text)
U3 GO	Persuasive text	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)		
P2	*A través de otro lente* (persuasive text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América* (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Speech		
MP	Retos (speech)		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	*Éxito (speech)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Speech and persuasive text (free choice)		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.2.b.iv

Use information text features (como negrita, encabezados, organizadores gráficos, esquemas de numeración, glosarios) and text structure to organize or categorize information, to answer questions, or to perform specific ideas.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	*Horno solar portátil (procedural text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Procedural text and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
MP	Impacto del plástico en los océanos (explanatory text)		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
P2	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.2.b.iv			
Use information text features (como negrita, encabezados, organizadores gráficos, esquemas de numeración, glosarios) and text structure to organize or categorize information, to answer questions, or to perform specific ideas.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Explanatory text and procedural text free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.5.2.2.c: Use Integration of Knowledge and Ideas to:

RW.5.2.2.c.i			
Draw on information from multiple print or digital sources, demonstrating the ability to locate an answer to a question quickly or to solve a problem efficiently.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify the main idea and details
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	ISIP RC	L3-4, L23: Identify details to write a summary
U1 GO	Biography	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Learn how to make inferences
MP	Los principios químicos y la tabla periódica (biography)	C16 RC	L1: Identify and analyze author's purpose
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
P2	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)*	C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.2.c.i

Draw on information from multiple print or digital sources, demonstrating the ability to locate an answer to a question quickly or to solve a problem efficiently.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)	C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
U2 GO	Informative article	C18 RC	Summarize fantasy text
MP	El origen del agua en el planeta (informative article)	C18 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze main idea in procedural texts
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
P2	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)*	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)*
P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*	U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)*
GESSR	Informative article and biography (free choice)	U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	U3 P	*A través de otro lente (persuasive text)*
U3 GO	Persuasive text	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)	U4 P	*Éxito (speech)*
P2	*A través de otro lente (persuasive text)*	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P	*Horno solar portátil (procedural text)*
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*	U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)*

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.2.c.i

Draw on information from multiple print or digital sources, demonstrating the ability to locate an answer to a question quickly or to solve a problem efficiently.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
U4 GO	Speech	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP	Retos (speech)		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	*Éxito (speech)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Speech and persuasive text (free choice)		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	*Horno solar portátil (procedural text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.2.c.i

Draw on information from multiple print or digital sources, demonstrating the ability to locate an answer to a question quickly or to solve a problem efficiently.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GESSR	Procedural text and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
MP	Impacto del plástico en los océanos (explanatory text)		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
P2	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Explanatory text and procedural text free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.5.2.2.c.ii

Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text, identifying which reasons and evidence support which point(s).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.2.c.ii

Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text, identifying which reasons and evidence support which point(s).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U3 GO	Persuasive text	U3 P2	*A través de otro lente (persuasive text)*
VH	Proyecto de Mario (students' project)	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
VH	Proyecto de Pedro (students' project)	U4 P2	*Éxito (speech)*
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
P2	*A través de otro lente (persuasive text)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Speech		
VH	Presentación de Samantha (students' presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (students' presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	Retos (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.2.c.ii

Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text, identifying which reasons and evidence support which point(s).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	*Éxito (speech)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.5.2.2.c.iii

Integrate information from several texts on the same topic in order to write or speak about the subject knowledgeably.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
		C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
		C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
		C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.2.c.iii

Integrate information from several texts on the same topic in order to write or speak about the subject knowledgeably.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C18 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze main idea in procedural texts
		C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
		C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.2.c.iii			
Integrate information from several texts on the same topic in order to write or speak about the subject knowledgeably.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

RW.5.2.2.d: Use Range of Reading and Complexity of Text to:

RW.5.2.2.d.i			
By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 4–5 text complexity band independently and proficiently.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L5-8, L2-3: Reading with fluency
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (16 passages)
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (14 passages)
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	U1 P	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)*
U1 GO	Biography	U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*
MP	Los principios químicos y la tabla periódica (biography)	U2 P	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)*
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*
P2	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)*	U3 P	*A través de otro lente (persuasive text)*
P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
GESSR	Biography and informative article	U4 P	*Éxito (speech)*

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.2.d.i

By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 4–5 text complexity band independently and proficiently.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U2 GO	Informative article	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
MP	El origen del agua en el planeta (informative article)	U5 P	*Horno solar portátil (procedural text)*
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*
P2	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)*	U6 P	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)*
P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
GESSR	Informative article and biography	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*		
U3 GO	Persuasive text		
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)		
P2	*A través de otro lente (persuasive text)*		
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*		
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech		
U4 GO	Speech		
MP	Retos (speech)		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	*Éxito (speech)*		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.2.d.i

By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 4–5 text complexity band independently and proficiently.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*		
GESSR	Speech and persuasive text		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	*Horno solar portátil (procedural text)*		
P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*		
GESSR	Procedural text and explanatory text		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
MP	Impacto del plástico en los océanos (explanatory text)		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
P2	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.2.d.i			
By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 4–5 text complexity band independently and proficiently.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
GESSR	Explanatory text and procedural text free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

3. Apply knowledge of word meanings (morfología) and word relationships to determine the meaning of unknown words in and out of context.

RW.5.2.3.a: Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.

RW.5.2.3.a.i			
Use combined knowledge of all letter sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (for example: raíces y afijos) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3 Identify homonyms (homophones and homographs)
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	VOC C16	L1-2: Learn word families
U1 GO	Play and biography	VOC C17	L1-2: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game	VOC C17	L1-4: Use context clues
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	VOC C17	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*	VOC C18	L1-2: Learn word families
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	VOC C18	L1-4: Use context clues
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	VOC C18	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.a.i

Use combined knowledge of all letter sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (for example: raíces y afijos) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)*	VOC C18	L1-2: Learn Greek and Latin root words
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U1 P2	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)*
GO	Biography and play review	U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U2 P1	*El origen del mar (legend)*
P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*	U2 P2	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U3 P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*
NA	Word knowledge game	U3 P2	*A través de otro lente (persuasive text)*
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
P1	*El origen del mar (legend)*	U4 P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P2	*Éxito (speech)*
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
P2	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)*	U5 P1	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P2	*Horno solar portátil (procedural text)*
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*
GO	Informative article and myth/legend review	U6 P1	*El rescate (fantasy)*

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.a.i

Use combined knowledge of all letter sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (for example: raíces y afijos) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)	U6 P2	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)*
P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)		
P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	*A través de otro lente (persuasive text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)		
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.a.i

Use combined knowledge of all letter sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (for example: raíces y afijos) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	*Éxito (speech)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Speech and realistic fiction review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.a.i

Use combined knowledge of all letter sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (for example: raíces y afijos) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	*Horno solar portátil (procedural text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	*El rescate (fantasy)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.a.i			
Use combined knowledge of all letter sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (for example: raíces y afijos) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.5.2.3.b: Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.

RW.5.2.3.b.i			
Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L5-8, L2-3: Reading with fluency
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)	ISIP ORF	Priority - Accuracy
		ISIP ORF	Priority - Rate
		ISIP ORF	Priority - Prosody
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice - (5th. grade)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.b.i

Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (5th. grade)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (16 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (14 passages)
		C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

RW.5.2.3.b.ii

Read grade-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L5-8, L2-3: Reading with fluency
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)	ISIP ORF	Priority - Accuracy
		ISIP ORF	Priority - Rate
		ISIP ORF	Priority - Prosody
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice - (5th. grade)
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (5th. grade)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (16 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (14 passages)
		C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.b.iii			
Use context in grade-level to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading, as necessary.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L5-8, L2-3: Reading with fluency
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)	ISIP ORF	Priority - Accuracy
		ISIP ORF	Priority - Rate
		ISIP ORF	Priority - Prosody
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice - (5th. grade)
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (5th. grade)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (16 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (14 passages)
		C16 VOC	L1-2 : Learn word family
		C17 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
		VOC C17	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
		C18 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
		C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.c: Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.

RW.5.2.3.c.i			
Expand, combine, and reduce sentences for meaning, reader/listener interest, and style.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		ISIP S	L3-4, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.c.i			
Expand, combine, and reduce sentences for meaning, reader/listener interest, and style.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.5.2.3.d: Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 5 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.

RW.5.2.3.d.i			
Use context (for example: relaciones entre causa/efecto y comparaciones en un texto) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3 Identify homonyms (homophones and homographs)
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	VOC C16	L1-2: Learn word families
U1 GO	Play and biography	VOC C17	L1-2: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game	VOC C17	L1-4: Use context clues

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.d.i

Use context (for example: relaciones entre causa/efecto y comparaciones en un texto) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	VOC C17	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*	VOC C18	L1-2: Learn word families
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	VOC C18	L1-4: Use context clues
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	VOC C18	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
P2	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)*	VOC C18	L1-2: Learn Greek and Latin root words
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C17 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
GO	Biography and play review	C18 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U1 P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*
P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*	U1 P2	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U2 P1	*El origen del mar (legend)*
NA	Word knowledge game	U2 P2	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)*
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*
P1	*El origen del mar (legend)*	U3 P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P2	*A través de otro lente (persuasive text)*
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.d.i

Use context (for example: relaciones entre causa/efecto y comparaciones en un texto) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)*	U4 P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P2	*Éxito (speech)*
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
GO	Informative article and myth/legend review	U5 P1	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)	U5 P2	*Horno solar portátil (procedural text)*
P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*	U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	*El rescate (fantasy)*
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	U6 P2	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)*
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
NA	Word knowledge game	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)		
P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	*A través de otro lente (persuasive text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.d.i

Use context (for example: relaciones entre causa/efecto y comparaciones en un texto) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GO	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)		
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	*Éxito (speech)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Speech and realistic fiction review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.d.i

Use context (for example: relaciones entre causa/efecto y comparaciones en un texto) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	*Horno solar portátil (procedural text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.d.i

Use context (for example: relaciones entre causa/efecto y comparaciones en un texto) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1	*El rescate (fantasy)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.d.ii

Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (for example: fotografía, fotosíntesis).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
U1 GO	Play and biography	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meaning
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C17 VOC	L1-4: Learn Greek and Latin root words
P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn Greek and Latin root words
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	U1 P2	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)*
P2	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)*	U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P1	*El origen del mar (legend)*
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U2 P2	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)*
GO	Biography and play review	U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U3 P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*
P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*	U3 P2	*A través de otro lente (persuasive text)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U4 P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*
NA	Word knowledge game	U4 P2	*Éxito (speech)*

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.d.ii

Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (for example: fotografía, fotosíntesis).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
P1	*El origen del mar (legend)*	U5 P1	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P2	*Horno solar portátil (procedural text)*
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*
P2	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)*	U6 P1	*El rescate (fantasy)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P2	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)*
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
GO	Informative article and myth/legend review	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)		
P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)		
P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.d.ii

Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (for example: fotografía, fotosíntesis).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	*A través de otro lente (persuasive text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)		
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	*Éxito (speech)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.d.ii

Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (for example: fotografía, fotosíntesis).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GO	Speech and realistic fiction review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	*Horno solar portátil (procedural text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.d.ii

Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (for example: fotografía, fotosíntesis).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	*El rescate (fantasy)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.d.iii

Consult reference materials (for example: diccionarios, glosarios, tesauros o diccionarios de sinónimos), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify synonyms
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify antonyms
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3 Identify homonyms (homophones and homographs)
NA	Word knowledge game	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn synonyms
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C16 VOC	L3-4: Learn nouns with antonyms
P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn adjectives with antonyms
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P2	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)*	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meaning
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C17 VOC	L1-4: Learn Greek and Latin root words
GO	Biography and play review	C17 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	C17 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*	C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C18 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
NA	Word knowledge game	C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.d.iii

Consult reference materials (for example: diccionarios, glosarios, tesauros o diccionarios de sinónimos), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn Greek and Latin root words
P1	*El origen del mar (legend)*	U1 P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P2	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)*
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*
P2	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)*	U2 P1	*El origen del mar (legend)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P2	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)*
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*
GO	Informative article and myth/legend review	U3 P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)	U3 P2	*A través de otro lente (persuasive text)*
P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	U4 P2	*Éxito (speech)*
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
NA	Word knowledge game	U5 P1	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)	U5 P2	*Horno solar portátil (procedural text)*
P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*	U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.d.iii

Consult reference materials (for example: diccionarios, glosarios, tesauros o diccionarios de sinónimos), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	*El rescate (fantasy)*
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)	U6 P2	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)*
P2	*A través de otro lente (persuasive text)*	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)		
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	*Éxito (speech)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.d.iii

Consult reference materials (for example: diccionarios, glosarios, tesauros o diccionarios de sinónimos), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Speech and realistic fiction review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	*Horno solar portátil (procedural text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.d.iii

Consult reference materials (for example: diccionarios, glosarios, tesauros o diccionarios de sinónimos), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	*El rescate (fantasy)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.e

Read and identify the meaning of words with sophisticated prefixes and suffixes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
U1 GO	Play and biography	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meaning
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C17 VOC	L1-4: Learn Greek and Latin root words
P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn Greek and Latin root words
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	U1 P2	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)*
P2	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)*	U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P1	*El origen del mar (legend)*
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U2 P2	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)*
GO	Biography and play review	U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U3 P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*
P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*	U3 P2	*A través de otro lente (persuasive text)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U4 P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*
NA	Word knowledge game	U4 P2	*Éxito (speech)*

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.e

Read and identify the meaning of words with sophisticated prefixes and suffixes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
P1	*El origen del mar (legend)*	U5 P1	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P2	*Horno solar portátil (procedural text)*
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*
P2	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)*	U6 P1	*El rescate (fantasy)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P2	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)*
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
GO	Informative article and myth/legend review	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)		
P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)		
P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.e			
Read and identify the meaning of words with sophisticated prefixes and suffixes.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
P2	*A través de otro lente (persuasive text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)		
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	*Éxito (speech)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Speech and realistic fiction review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.e			
Read and identify the meaning of words with sophisticated prefixes and suffixes.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	*Horno solar portátil (procedural text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.e

Read and identify the meaning of words with sophisticated prefixes and suffixes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	*El rescate (fantasy)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.5.2.3.f

Apply knowledge of derivational suffixes that change the part of the speech of the base word (for example: activo and actividad).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meaning

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.f

Apply knowledge of derivational suffixes that change the part of the speech of the base word (for example: activo and actividad).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U1 GO	Play and biography	C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C17 VOC	L1-4: Learn Greek and Latin root words
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn Greek and Latin root words
P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*	U1 P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P2	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)*
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*
P2	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)*	U2 P1	*El origen del mar (legend)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P2	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)*
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*
GO	Biography and play review	U3 P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U3 P2	*A través de otro lente (persuasive text)*
P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U4 P2	*Éxito (speech)*
NA	Word knowledge game	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	U5 P1	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*
P1	*El origen del mar (legend)*	U5 P2	*Horno solar portátil (procedural text)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.f

Apply knowledge of derivational suffixes that change the part of the speech of the base word (for example: activo and actividad).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U6 P1	*El rescate (fantasy)*
P2	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)*	U6 P2	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
GO	Informative article and myth/legend review		
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)		
P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)		
P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	*A través de otro lente (persuasive text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.f

Apply knowledge of derivational suffixes that change the part of the speech of the base word (for example: activo and actividad).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GO	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)		
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	*Éxito (speech)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Speech and realistic fiction review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época futura*		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.f			
Apply knowledge of derivational suffixes that change the part of the speech of the base word (for example: activo and actividad).			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	*Horno solar portátil (procedural text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	*El rescate (fantasy)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.f

Apply knowledge of derivational suffixes that change the part of the speech of the base word (for example: activo and actividad).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.5.2.3.g

Infer meaning of words using structural analysis, context, and knowledge of multiple meanings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3 Identify homonyms (homophones and homographs)
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	VOC C16	L1-2: Learn word families
U1 GO	Play and biography	VOC C17	L1-2: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game	VOC C17	L1-4: Use context clues

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.g

Infer meaning of words using structural analysis, context, and knowledge of multiple meanings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	VOC C17	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*	VOC C18	L1-2: Learn word families
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	VOC C18	L1-4: Use context clues
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	VOC C18	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
P2	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)*	VOC C18	L1-2: Learn Greek and Latin root words
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C17 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
GO	Biography and play review	C18 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U1 P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*
P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*	U1 P2	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U2 P1	*El origen del mar (legend)*
NA	Word knowledge game	U2 P2	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)*
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*
P1	*El origen del mar (legend)*	U3 P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P2	*A través de otro lente (persuasive text)*
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
P2	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)*	U4 P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.g

Infer meaning of words using structural analysis, context, and knowledge of multiple meanings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P2	*Éxito (speech)*
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
GO	Informative article and myth/legend review	U5 P1	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)	U5 P2	*Horno solar portátil (procedural text)*
P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*	U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	*El rescate (fantasy)*
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	U6 P2	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)*
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
NA	Word knowledge game	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)		
P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	*A través de otro lente (persuasive text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.g

Infer meaning of words using structural analysis, context, and knowledge of multiple meanings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	*Éxito (speech)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Speech and realistic fiction review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.g

Infer meaning of words using structural analysis, context, and knowledge of multiple meanings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	*Horno solar portátil (procedural text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	*El rescate (fantasy)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)*		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.g

Infer meaning of words using structural analysis, context, and knowledge of multiple meanings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.5.2.3.h

Read and identify the meaning of roots and related word families in which the pronunciation of the root does not change.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3 Identify homonyms (homophones and homographs)
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	VOC C16	L1-2: Learn word families
U1 GO	Play and biography	VOC C17	L1-2: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game	VOC C17	L1-4: Use context clues
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	VOC C17	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*	VOC C18	L1-2: Learn word families

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.h

Read and identify the meaning of roots and related word families in which the pronunciation of the root does not change.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	VOC C18	L1-4: Use context clues
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	VOC C18	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
P2	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)*	VOC C18	L1-2: Learn Greek and Latin root words
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C17 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
GO	Biography and play review	C18 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U1 P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*
P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*	U1 P2	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U2 P1	*El origen del mar (legend)*
NA	Word knowledge game	U2 P2	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)*
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*
P1	*El origen del mar (legend)*	U3 P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P2	*A través de otro lente (persuasive text)*
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
P2	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)*	U4 P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P2	*Éxito (speech)*
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.h

Read and identify the meaning of roots and related word families in which the pronunciation of the root does not change.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GO	Informative article and myth/legend review	U5 P1	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)	U5 P2	*Horno solar portátil (procedural text)*
P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*	U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	*El rescate (fantasy)*
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	U6 P2	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)*
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
NA	Word knowledge game	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)		
P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	*A través de otro lente (persuasive text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)		
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.h

Read and identify the meaning of roots and related word families in which the pronunciation of the root does not change.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	*Éxito (speech)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Speech and realistic fiction review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.h

Read and identify the meaning of roots and related word families in which the pronunciation of the root does not change.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	*Horno solar portátil (procedural text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	*El rescate (fantasy)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.h			
Read and identify the meaning of roots and related word families in which the pronunciation of the root does not change.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

W.5.2.3.i: Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.

RW.5.2.3.i.i			
Interpret figurative language, including similes and metaphors, in context.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	C17 RC	L1-4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH	Proyecto de Mario (students' project)	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
VH	Proyecto de Pedro (students' project)	U3 P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.i.i

Interpret figurative language, including similes and metaphors, in context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U3 P2	*A través de otro lente (persuasive text)*
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)	U4 P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U4 P2	*Éxito (speech)*
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*	C17	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
P2	*A través de otro lente (persuasive text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	Presentación de Samantha (students' presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (students' presentation)		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.i.i			
Interpret figurative language, including similes and metaphors, in context.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		
MP	Retos (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	*Éxito (speech)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.i.ii

Recognize and explain the meaning of common idioms, adages, and proverbs.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*	U3 P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P2	*A través de otro lente (persuasive text)*
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
P2	*A través de otro lente (persuasive text)*	U4 P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P2	*Éxito (speech)*
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*	C17-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	*Éxito (speech)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.i.ii

Recognize and explain the meaning of common idioms, adages, and proverbs.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.5.2.3.i.iii

Use the relationship between particular words (e.g., sinónimos, antónimos, homógrafos) to better understand each of the words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify synonyms
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify antonyms
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3 Identify homonyms (homophones and homographs)
NA	Word knowledge game	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn synonyms
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C16 VOC	L3-4: Learn nouns with antonyms
P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn adjectives with antonyms
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P2	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)*	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.i.iii

Use the relationship between particular words (e.g., sinónimos, antónimos, homógrafos) to better understand each of the words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meaning
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C17 VOC	L1-4: Learn Greek and Latin root words
GO	Biography and play review	C17 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	C17 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*	C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C18 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
NA	Word knowledge game	C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn Greek and Latin root words
P1	*El origen del mar (legend)*	U1 P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P2	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)*
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*
P2	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)*	U2 P1	*El origen del mar (legend)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P2	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)*
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*
GO	Informative article and myth/legend review	U3 P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)	U3 P2	*A través de otro lente (persuasive text)*

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.i.iii

Use the relationship between particular words (e.g., sinónimos, antónimos, homógrafos) to better understand each of the words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	U4 P2	*Éxito (speech)*
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
NA	Word knowledge game	U5 P1	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)	U5 P2	*Horno solar portátil (procedural text)*
P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*	U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	*El rescate (fantasy)*
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)	U6 P2	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)*
P2	*A través de otro lente (persuasive text)*	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)		
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.i.iii

Use the relationship between particular words (e.g., sinónimos, antónimos, homógrafos) to better understand each of the words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	*Éxito (speech)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Speech and realistic fiction review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.i.iii			
Use the relationship between particular words (e.g., sinónimos, antónimos, homógrafos) to better understand each of the words.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	*Horno solar portátil (procedural text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	*El rescate (fantasy)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.i.iii

Use the relationship between particular words (e.g., sinónimos, antónimos, homógrafos) to better understand each of the words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

RW.5.2.3.j

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal contrast, addition, and other logical relationships (e.g., sin embargo, aunque, no obstante, de manera similar, además, así mismo).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify synonyms
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua*	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify antonyms
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3 Identify homonyms (homophones and homographs)
NA	Word knowledge game	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn synonyms
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C16 VOC	L3-4: Learn nouns with antonyms
P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn adjectives with antonyms
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.j

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal contrast, addition, and other logical relationships (e.g., sin embargo, aunque, no obstante, de manera similar, además, así mismo).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)*	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meaning
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C17 VOC	L1-4: Learn Greek and Latin root words
GO	Biography and play review	C17 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	C17 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*	C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C18 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
NA	Word knowledge game	C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn Greek and Latin root words
P1	*El origen del mar (legend)*	U1 P1	*Una obra maestra (play)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P2	*El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)*
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U1 P RT	*Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)*
P2	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)*	U2 P1	*El origen del mar (legend)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P2	*El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)*
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U2 P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.j

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal contrast, addition, and other logical relationships (e.g., sin embargo, aunque, no obstante, de manera similar, además, así mismo).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GO	Informative article and myth/legend review	U3 P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)	U3 P2	*A través de otro lente (persuasive text)*
P RT	*El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)*	U3 P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna*	U4 P2	*Éxito (speech)*
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U4 P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*
NA	Word knowledge game	U5 P1	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)	U5 P2	*Horno solar portátil (procedural text)*
P1	*Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)*	U5 P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	*El rescate (fantasy)*
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)	U6 P2	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)*
P2	*A través de otro lente (persuasive text)*	U6 P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.j

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal contrast, addition, and other logical relationships (e.g., sin embargo, aunque, no obstante, de manera similar, además, así mismo).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	*Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	*El comienzo (realistic fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	*Éxito (speech)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Speech and realistic fiction review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	*Solidaridad (speech)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	*El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura*		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.j

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal contrast, addition, and other logical relationships (e.g., sin embargo, aunque, no obstante, de manera similar, además, así mismo).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	*De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	*Horno solar portátil (procedural text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	*Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	*El rescate (fantasy)*		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.2.3.j

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal contrast, addition, and other logical relationships (e.g., sin embargo, aunque, no obstante, de manera similar, además, así mismo).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	*Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)*		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	*Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)*		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Copyright © 2021 Istation

Standard 3. Writing and Composition

1. Write opinion pieces on topics or texts, supporting a point of view with reasons and information, for a variety of purposes and audiences.

RW.5.3.1.a			
Introduce a topic or text clearly, state an opinion, and create an organizational structure in which ideas are logically grouped to support the writer's purpose.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C12 WE	L30: El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: La Tierra: La atmósfera (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: ¡Pon de tu parte! (persuasive speech)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.5.3.1.b			
Provide logically ordered reasons that are supported by facts and details.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C12 WE	L30: El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: La Tierra: La atmósfera (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: ¡Pon de tu parte! (persuasive speech)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.3.1.c

Link opinion and reasons using words, phrases, and clauses (e.g., en consecuencia, específicamente).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L3-4, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C12 WE	L30: El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: La Tierra: La atmósfera (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: ¡Pon de tu parte! (persuasive speech)
		C18 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctive adverbs
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

RW.5.3.1.d

Provide a concluding statement or section related to the opinion presented.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L3-4, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C12 WE	L30: El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: La Tierra: La atmósfera (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: ¡Pon de tu parte! (persuasive speech)
		C18 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctive adverbs

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.3.1.d			
Provide a concluding statement or section related to the opinion presented.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

2. Write informative/explanatory texts that provide a clear focus and the use of text features to group related information on a well-developed topic, using precise language and domain-specific vocabulary.

RW.5.3.2.a			
Introduce a topic clearly, provide a general observation and focus, and group related information logically; include formatting (for example: encabezados), illustrations, and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report or fiction story)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.3.2.a

Introduce a topic clearly, provide a general observation and focus, and group related information logically; include formatting (for example: encabezados), illustrations, and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.5.3.2.b

Develop the topic with facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples related to the topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report or fiction story)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.3.2.c

Link ideas within and across categories of information using words, phrases, and clauses (for example: por el contrario, especialmente).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L3-4, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C18 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctive adverbs
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report or fiction story)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.3.2.d

Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3 Identify homonyms (homophones and homographs)
		ISIP S	L3-4, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn synonyms
		C16 VOC	L3-4: Learn nouns with antonyms
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn adjectives with antonyms
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meaning
		C17 VOC	L1-4: Learn Greek and Latin root words
		C17 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
		C17 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
		C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
		C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
		C18 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
		C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.3.2.d

Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C18 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctive adverbs
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

RW.5.3.2.e

Provide a concluding statement or section related to the information or explanation presented.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report or fiction story)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.3.2.e			
Provide a concluding statement or section related to the information or explanation presented.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3. Write engaging, real, or imagined narratives using literary techniques, character development, sensory and descriptive details, and a variety of transition words to signal a clear sequence of events.

RW.5.3.3.a			
Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.3.3.a

Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: ¡*La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.5.3.3.b

Use narrative techniques, such as dialogue, description, and pacing to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.3.3.b

Use narrative techniques, such as dialogue, description, and pacing to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: ¡*La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.5.3.3.c

Use a variety of transitional words, phrases, and clauses to manage the sequence of events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP S	L3-4, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C18 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctive adverbs
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.3.3.c

Use a variety of transitional words, phrases, and clauses to manage the sequence of events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: ¡*La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.5.3.3.d

Use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3 Identify homonyms (homophones and homographs)
		ISIP S	L3-4, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn synonyms

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.3.3.d

Use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C16 VOC	L3-4: Learn nouns with antonyms
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn adjectives with antonyms
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meaning
		C17 VOC	L1-4: Learn Greek and Latin root words
		C17 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
		C17 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
		C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
		C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
		C18 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
		C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.3.3.d

Use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: ¡*La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C18 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctive adverbs
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

RW.5.3.3.e

Provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences or events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L3-4, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report or fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.3.3.e			
Provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences or events.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

4. Apply understanding of the convention ns of Standard Spanish grammar, usage, and mechanics to make meaning clear and to strengthen style.*

RW.5.3.4.a: Demonstrate command of the conventions of Standard Spanish grammar and usage when writing or speaking.

RW.5.3.4.a.i			
Explain the function of conjunctions, prepositions, and interjections in general and their function in particular sentences.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.3.4.a.i

Explain the function of conjunctions, prepositions, and interjections in general and their function in particular sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C18 G	L1: Identify and use subordinate conjunctions to form complex sentences
		C18 G	L2: Identify and use subordinate conjunctions
		VC	Words (prepositions and sizes)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

RW.5.3.4.a.ii

Form and use the perfect (for example: e.g., Yo había caminado; Yo he caminado; Yo habré caminado) verb tenses.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		VC	Words (verbs)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.3.4.a.ii

Form and use the perfect (for example: e.g., Yo había caminado; Yo he caminado; Yo habré caminado) verb tenses.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.5.3.4.a.iii

Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		VC	Words (verbs)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.5.3.4.a.iv

Recognize and correct inappropriate shifts in verb tense.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.3.4.a.iv

Recognize and correct inappropriate shifts in verb tense.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		VC	Words (verbs)

RW.5.3.4.a.vi

Expand, combine, and reduce sentences for meaning, reader/listener interest, and style.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C18 G	L1: Identify and use subordinate conjunctions to form complex sentences
		C18 G	L2: Identify and use subordinate conjunctions
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.3.4.a.vi			
Expand, combine, and reduce sentences for meaning, reader/listener interest, and style.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
		VC	Words (prepositions and sizes)

RW.5.3.4.b: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard Spanish capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

RW.5.3.4.b.i			
Use punctuation to separate items in a series.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

RW.5.3.4.b.v			
Spell grade-appropriate words correctly, consulting references as needed.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.3.4.b.v

Spell grade-appropriate words correctly, consulting references as needed.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.3.4.b.v

Spell grade-appropriate words correctly, consulting references as needed.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C18 G	L1: Identify and use subordinate conjunctions to form complex sentences
		C18 G	L2: Identify and use subordinate conjunctions

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.3.4.b.v

Spell grade-appropriate words correctly, consulting references as needed.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

RW.5.3.4.c

Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.3.4.c			
Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: ¡*La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.3.4.d

With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.3.4.d

With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.5.3.4.e

With some guidance and support from adults, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.3.4.e

With some guidance and support from adults, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: ¡*La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.3.4.f

Write routinely over extended time frames (tiempo para la investigación, reflexión y revisión) and shorter time frames (una sola sesión o uno o dos días) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.3.4.f			
Write routinely over extended time frames (tiempo para la investigación, reflexión y revisión) and shorter time frames (una sola sesión o uno o dos días) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Standard 4. Research Inquiry and Design

1. Research to locate, summarize, synthesize, and document information from print and digital sources, and communicate findings appropriately.

RW.5.4.1.a			
Conduct short research projects that use several sources to build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.4.1.a

Conduct short research projects that use several sources to build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: ¡*La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.4.1.a.i

Summarize and support key ideas.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.5.4.1.b

Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; summarize or paraphrase information in notes and finished work, and provide a list of sources.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.4.1.b

Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; summarize or paraphrase information in notes and finished work, and provide a list of sources.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.4.1.b.i			
Develop relevant supporting visual information (for example: tablas, mapas, gráficos, pruebas, fotográficas, modelos).			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.4.1.b.i

Develop relevant supporting visual information (for example: tablas, mapas, gráficos, pruebas, fotográficas, modelos).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.5.4.1.b.ii

Provide documentation of sources used in a grade-appropriate format.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.4.1.b.ii			
Provide documentation of sources used in a grade-appropriate format.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.4.1.c			
Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: *El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna* (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: *¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!* (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: *La Tierra: La atmósfera* (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.4.1.c

Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: *¡Pon de tu parte!* (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.5.4.1.c.i

Apply grade 5 Reading standards to literature (for example: “Comparar y contrastar dos o más personajes, escenarios o eventos en una historia o un drama, basándose en detalles específicos en el texto [for example: cómo interactúan los personajes]”).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L22: *Los incendios forestales* (news report or fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: *Los monos aulladores – parte 1* (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: *Los monos aulladores – parte 2* (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: *Nuestro sistema solar* (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: *Cazadores de fósiles* (predictive)
		C12 WE	L39: *Reporteros del tiempo* (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.4.1.c.i

Apply grade 5 Reading standards to literature (for example: “Comparar y contrastar dos o más personajes, escenarios o eventos en una historia o un drama, basándose en detalles específicos en el texto [for example: cómo interactúan los personajes]”).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

RW.5.4.1.c.ii

Apply grade 5 Reading standards to informational texts (for example: “Explica cómo un autor usar razones y evidencia para apoyar puntos particulares en un texto, identificando qué razones y evidencia apoyan qué punto[s]”).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: *El bosque amazónico* (informative)
		C11 WE	L23: *El regalo del desierto* (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: *Exploración del espacio* (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: *¡Una misión increíble!* (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: *La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones* (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo* (email)
		C12 WE	L32: *La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante* (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L34: *De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado* (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: *Los recursos naturales* (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: *El increíble ciclo del agua* (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

RW.5.4.1.c.ii			
Apply grade 5 Reading standards to informational texts (for example: “Explica cómo un autor usar razones y evidencia para apoyar puntos particulares en un texto, identificando qué razones y evidencia apoyan qué punto[s]”).			
Code	**Digital Student Experience**	**Code**	**Teacher Resources**
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

Appendix

Classroom Resources

Books – Cycles 1 to 12	
Code	**Resources**
CR	Cycle 1: *Árbol y abejas, Elsa y su elefante, Iván y su iguana, Mi orca, Unicornios y uñas rosadas*
CR	Cycle 1: *El libro de la letra Aa, El libro de la letra Ee, El libro de la letra Ii, El libro de la letra Oo, El libro de la letra Uu*
CR	Cycle 2: *Mango y manzana; La sala; Piña para Petra; Pepe; El lobo de Lalo; Sami; Sami, el sapo; Lalo; Las lupas*
CR	Cycle 3: *Los timbales de Tito, La rana, Raúl lavó la ropa, La meta, Las nubes, El té, Dos dados, La moto, La rutina*
CR	Cycle 4: *La casa del conejo, Día de campo, Los cien cerditos, Benito y su bebé, El faro de Félix, Ceci y Carlos, El bebé baila, Mi abuelo barbudo y yo, ¡A comer tacos!*
CR	Cycle 5: *Las joyas, El rescate, Las golosinas, Jezabel y su tortuga, Gema y Gerardo, Chico y su tarántula, Chile y chocolate, Chencha y Chole, El jaguar y el mono*
CR	Cycle 6: *Los niños de Ñuble; ¡Vamos a la escuela!; El viejo; ¡Ven a cantar!; Lluvia y sol; La visita especial; Mi amiga Yuri; ¡Vamos a pintar!; El agua*
CR	Cycle 7: *¿Qué era eso?; Haciendo botas; Zorro y zorrillo; El maestro; El helado; La mujer policía; El perro arrugado; ¡A limpiar!; El huracán*
CR	Cycle 8: *En el kiosco; ¡Exploremos Honduras!; Xavier y Ximena; El viaje a Kenia; Wilson y Wilfredo; ¡Vamos a México!; Competencias en Kobe; El viaje a Kuwait*
CR	Cycle 9: *Manchitas y Memo; Los gatitos; ¿Dónde viven? Los gérmenes; Vamos al dentista; ¡Todos ayudamos!; Un lugar para la imaginación; Estudiando en otro país; El ayudante de la clase; Lola no quiere ir a la escuela; Rojo va a la escuela*
CR	Cycle 10: *Un día de nieve; Tormenta de nieve; ¿Cómo se forman las montañas?; ¿Quién nos sigue?; Las arañas; El caldo milagroso; Luisito, el ayudante del maestro; Serenatas con amor; ¡No lo olvidaré!; Cartas a un soldado; Mochilas Esperanza*
CR	Cycle 11: *Mascotas, El bosque amazónico en peligro, Los incendios forestales, El regalo del desierto, Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2), Elisa la Mentirosa, La bruja Filomena, La leyenda de la Llorona, Lulo el Travieso, Alma Flor Ada, Sonia Sotomayor*
CR	Cycle 12: *El mundo a tu alrededor: Nuestro sistema solar; Exploración del espacio; Una misión increíble; La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones; Las estaciones en el campo; El mundo a tu alrededor: La luna; Miremos desde arriba*

Copyright © 2021 Istation

Books – Cycles 1 to 12

Code	Resources
CR	Cycle 12: *La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo; La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante; ¡Pon de tu parte!; Cazadores de fósiles: En busca del dinosaurio; De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado; Los recursos naturales; ¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!*
CR	Cycle 12: *La Tierra: La atmósfera, El increíble ciclo del agua, Reporteros del tiempo*

Passages – Cycles 13 to 18

Code	Resources
CR	Cycle 13: *La aventura de los galeotes; Platón, en busca de la justicia; El reto de Madre Sol; Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna*
CR	Cycle 14: *La Raya; Estimada profesora Piernavieja; Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio; Un discurso sobre la unión*
CR	Cycle 15: *El Tubo del Tiempo, Cómo hacer un electroimán, El regreso del reino, El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone*
CR	Cycle 16: *Una obra maestra, El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética, El origen del mar, El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna*
CR	Cycle 17: *Unidos, siempre unidos; A través de otro lente; El comienzo; Éxito*
CR	Cycle 18: *De la oscuridad a la claridad, Horno solar portátil, El rescate, Sopa tóxica en los océanos*
CR	Cycles 13 and 16: *Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita; El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos*
CR	Cycles 14 and 17: *Futuros Programadores de América, Solidaridad*
CR	Cycles 15 and 18: *Cómo hacer un circuito solar, Antídotos para la plaga del plástico*

Copyright © 2021 Istation

Vocabulary Cards	
Code	**Resources**
CR	Cycle 1: Letter cards (Aa, Ee, Ii, Oo, Uu)
CR	Cycle 2: Letter cards (Mm, Pp, Ll, Ss)
CR	Cycle 3: Letter cards (Tt, Rr, Nn, Dd)
CR	Cycle 4: Letter cards (Cc, Ff, Bb)
CR	Cycle 5: Letter cards (Jj, Gg, Ch ch)
CR	Cycle 6: Letter cards (Ññ, Vv, LLll, Yy)
CR	Cycle 7: Letter cards (Qq, Zz, Hh, rr)
CR	Cycle 8: Letter cards (Kk, Xx, Ww)
CR	VC: verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week, months of the year, types of clothing, primary and secondary colors
CR	VC: community jobs and professions, the family, emotions, the home, prepositions and sizes, school supplies, geometric figures

School to Home Resources

Cycle 1	
Code	**Resources**
PP	Identify parts of a book
B	Elsa y su elefante (color and black & white copy)
PP	Recognize the vowels
B	El libro de la letra Aa (color and black & white copy)
B	El libro de la letra Ee (color and black & white copy)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

Cycle 1

Code	Resources
B	El libro de la letra Ii (color and black & white copy)
B	El libro de la letra Oo (color and black & white copy)
B	El libro de la letra Uu (color and black & white copy)

Cycle 2

Code	Resources
PP	Combine syllables m, p, l, s
B	Pepe (color and black & white copy)
PP	Space between words
B	Piña para Petra (color and black & white copy)
B	Mango y manzana (color and black & white copy)

Cycle 3

Code	Resources
PP	Identify the initial sound of a word with the letters t, r, n, d
B	Los timbales de Tito (color and black & white copy)
PP	Identify the title, the author, and the illustrator
B	Raúl lavó la ropa (color and black & white copy)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

Cycle 4

Code	Resources
PP	Read left to right
B	La casa del conejo (color and black & white copy)
PP	Recognize consonants sounds with letters c (hard sound), c (soft sound), f, b
B	Los cien cerditos (color and black & white copy)

Cycle 5

Code	Resources
PP	Combine syllables with the letters j, g, /j/, g, /g/, ch
B	Gema y Gerardo (color and black & white copy)
PP	Recognize upper- and lowercase letters
B	Las golosinas (color and black & white copy)

Cycle 6

Code	Resources
PP	Combine syllables with the letters n, v, ll, y
B	La visita especial (color and black & white copy)
PP	Recognize the consonants n, v, ll, y
B	El agua (color and black & white copy)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

Cycle 7

Code	Resources
PP	Recognize the consonants q, z, h, rr
B	El huracán (color and black & white copy)
PP	Recognize the punctuation symbols
B	¿Qué era eso? (color and black & white copy)

Cycle 8

Code	Resources
PP	Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
B	Xavier y Ximena (color and black & white copy)
PP	Recognize the consonants k, x, w
B	Wilson y Wilfredo (color and black & white copy)

Cycle 9

Code	Resources
PP	Find main idea
B	Manchitas y Memo (color and black & white copy)
PP	Identify adjectives
B	Los gatitos (color and black & white copy)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

Cycle 10

Code	Resources
PP	Identify main idea
B	¿Cómo se forman las montañas? (color and black & white copy)
PP	Identify character traits
B	¿Quién nos sigue? (color and black & white copy)

Cycle 11

Code	Resources
PP	Make inferences
B	El regalo del desierto (color and black & white copy)
PP	Review grammar
B	Los incendios forestales (color and black & white copy)

Cycle 12

Code	Resources
PP	Identify main idea and details
B	El mundo a tu alrededor: Nuestro sistema solar (color copy only)
PP	Summary
B	¡Una misión increíble! (color copy only)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

Cycle 13

Code	Resources
PP	Identify genre characteristics (myths)
PP	Compare and contrast (myths)

Cycle 14

Code	Resources
PP	Compare and contrast (lyric poetry)
PP	Identify genre characteristics (speech)

Cycle 15

Code	Resources
PP	Compare and contrast (procedural text)

Cycle 16

Code	Resources
PP	Compare and contrast (informational text)

Copyright © 2021 Istation

Cycle 17	
Code	**Resources**
PP	Compare and contrast (speeches)

Cycle 18	
Code	**Resources**
PP	Compare and contrast (explanatory text)

Copyright © 2021 Istation